

SATURDAY NIGHT



ESTABLISHED
A.D. 1887

THURSDAY NOVEMBER 2 1929

TORONTO, CANADA, NOVEMBER 2, 1929

GENERAL SECTION
1 to 16

WOMEN'S SECTION
17 to 28

FINANCIAL SECTION
29 to 40

This Week:

J. Rockefeller's Benefactors to Mankind—Golden Future of Canada's North—omen as Slaves of Fashion—Business Piling Up for Parliament

The FRONT PAGE

Privy Council's Liberal Views

IT IS to be hoped that those of the women of Canada who were interested in the question of whether they had a right to sit in the Senate (it is to be feared that they were not numerous) are now seized of what was meant by the use of the word "persons" in the decision of the Supreme Court of Canada which has been reversed. The refusal of many women to understand that, taken with its context, the Supreme Court's use of the word merely meant that when the British North America Act was adopted over 60 years ago women were not persons qualified to sit in Parliament, was a reflection on their political intelligence. It was obvious that women were not "persons" in that limited sense because in the sixties women were not even entitled to vote, let alone sit in Senate or Commons.

The decision of the Privy Council is much more important in its general finding than in any mere enlargement of feminine opportunity involved. The Privy Council recognized the historical accuracy of the Supreme Court's decision; but took the broader view that the Dominions as young communities, still in an experimental stage so far as constitutional enactments go should not be tied down to the strict letter of historical definitions,—to the ideas of 1865 so to speak. In other words the Privy Council believes that Canada should enjoy the same freedom of constitutional development which Great Britain, herself, lacking a written constitution, enjoys. The decision is therefore much on the lines of the minority judgment of Mr. Justice Duff, delivered when the decision was handed down at Ottawa. This principle so far as we are aware has never been so clearly enunciated by the King's Advisers before, and should materially affect future appeals on constitutional questions, not merely Canada but in all the Dominions.

It would be well if Canadians in general had a better understanding of what the authority of the Privy Council or Lords of Appeal really means in such appeals. In theory at least the Canadian Courts have complete autonomy; but under the Imperial system subjects have the right of appeal directly to the King for the rectification of alleged injustices, just as in the days when monarchs dispensed their own justice, in response to petitioners. That by the way is where the word "Court" comes from in legal usage. The Lords of Appeal, loosely called the Privy Council, are the "King's advisers" in such appeals. They so defined themselves in the judgment on the petition of five women of Alberta for the right of their sex to sit in the Canadian Senate. That is the theory, but unquestionably in practice appeals to His Majesty at Westminster have been to some extent transformed into litigation before a super-Supreme Court, often for the settlement of causes that should never have been taken to London at all and which involve the injustice of unnecessary expense.

It is such a decision as the one alluded to which lays down a great constitutional principle, applicable to many issues which proves the real value of the Privy Council, and shows it at its best. That the decision will mean the early admission to the Senate of a large coterie of women no one conversant with the Canadian scene believes.

The fluid condition of constitutional laws relating to various parts of the Empire is illustrated by the fact that there is at present sitting in London a Committee on Dominion Legislation, provided for at the last Imperial Conference, which is trying to adjust some imperial legal problems of long standing. Its purpose was explained at length in a recent issue of SATURDAY NIGHT and a very illuminating comment on the same subject has been made by the Financial Times (London). It is in part as follows: "Why, some people may ask in astonishment, should it be necessary, at this time of day, to make these adjustments? The answer is that constitutional practice as to relations between Britain and the Dominions, like the British Constitution itself, has developed gradually and quite unsystematically in response to changing circumstances. . . . Indeed, the accepted position is that the Dominion should be able to legislate for itself, free from certain out-worn limitations which in strict law are still operative."

It is clear that similar thoughts inspired the Privy Council in dealing with the appeal of the Alberta Sisterhood for Senatorial rights. In the opinion of some eminent authorities this recent decision is a complete departure from the precedents that have prevailed in findings on constitutional appeals to the King from the Dominions and materially alters the whole situation with regard to them.

Toronto's Hydro Vacancy

IT HAS been stated in some of the Toronto newspapers that a plan is afoot to appoint Controller Joseph J. Gibbons to the vacancy on the municipal Hydro Board left vacant by the death of Mr. P. W. Ellis. There has been no direct confirmation but if true it may be stated emphatically that the City Council could hardly take a wiser step. In a recent debate over another recommendation a majority of the Council following the lead of Mayor McBride practically committed themselves to the principle that the new commissioner should be a representative of labor. Inasmuch as the Toronto Hydro Commission both directly, and indirectly through allied public service commissions which utilize electricity, has much to do with labor, this is a commendable and tactful suggestion. And it is fortunate that there is available a labor representative who enjoys the confidence of all classes of the community in the person of Mr. Gibbons.

The large support which Mr. Gibbons has annually enjoyed in his candidacy for the Board of Control is ample proof that Torontonians as a whole do not re-



A SCOTSMAN BY ADOPTION

The above is a reproduction of a portrait of H.R.H. Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex and Inverness, K.G., the uncle of Queen Victoria and sixth son of George the Third. He was born in 1773 and died in 1843 and was probably the first prince of the House of Hanover to adopt Scottish garb. He got in bad odor with his father by marrying a Scots wife, Lady Augusta Murray. The union was voided under the Royal Marriage Act of 1772. He was an eccentric character but had a profound love of literature and science and was president of the Royal Society for a number of years. The above picture by Sir William Beechey, R.A., is being exhibited in Canada by the Fine Art Galleries of the T. Eaton Co'y. Ltd., by whose permission it is reproduced.

gard him as merely a "class" representative. During his long experience as a member of the City Council his record has been of the best. As a labor leader he has for years been a moderate and steady influence, who recognized that the best interest of the community, workers included, lay in candid and cordial relations between capital and labor.

The public memory is proverbially short but there must be many who remember the service he rendered ten years ago when there was a movement afoot to organize a general strike in Toronto—not because of any grievances but as a gesture of defiance toward existing institutions. It was a rather hectic time in our economic history and Mr. Gibbons was one of the foresighted labor leaders who rendered the conspiracy abortive and impressed on the workers the folly of being misled by the mirage of Sovietism. While Mr. Gibbons has always preserved a sense of the public interest he has never revealed any lack of loyalty and zeal for the interests of his own union, that of the electric transportation workers. In the post-war period there were Western cities which had cause to envy the asset Toronto possessed in such far-sighted and influential labor leaders as Mr. Gibbons.

Quebec Conservative Programme

MAYOR HOUDE, Montreal, Provincial Conservative leader, is making himself both disliked and feared by opponents. Le Canada, which seems to hold him, in especial abhorrence, postulates the following rather harsh query against his leadership: "Would Chapleau, if he were to come back to life, accept as a worthy successor this clown who, now directs the Conservative party?" For obvious reasons, one man's guess as to the correct answer to this rhetorical question is as good as another's; and it is quite likely that Mr. Houde's conjecture on the matter would not be that of his unfriendly journalistic critic.

The newspaper in question contrasts Mr. Houde's militant methods with those of Mr. Sauvé his immediate predecessor in the Conservative leadership, whom it numbers among the Conservatives "who love and respect the tradition and dignity of their party," the inescapable inference being that the chief of today does not. This sort of criticism, however, is, one imagines, likely to have as much effect on Mr. Houde as water has on the back of a duck. He will probably console himself (and not without reason) with the reflection that the gentlemen who are so strong for tradition and dignity cut precious little ice

with the populace, whereas he himself seems in a fair way to become something of a popular idol.

To do Mr. Houde justice, he is as capable of constructive, as he is of aggressive, leadership. He has just issued the official Conservative programme bearing the impress of his own democratic personality all over it. It is particularly calculated to appeal to the agriculturalists, and the industrial workers with which two highly important groups he is bent on making himself solid.

Branch Banks Increase in U.S.

CRITICS of the Canadian banking system will find food for thought in an address delivered at the convention of the American Bankers' Association in San Francisco. The address was by Edgar H. Sennich, president of the national bank division of the association and called attention to the striking movement towards Branch banking in the United States. Mr. Sennich pointed out that the progress towards branch banking was being made in the face of the stiffest kind of opposition, which renders the fact all the more interesting.

The back-bone of the American banking system is the small bank which operates either under federal or state charter. Admirers of that system have laid great stress on its value as a force contributing to the development of local industry. The system is entrenched in both state and federal legislation, yet, in spite of this, branch banking makes gains yearly.

"From the highest to the lowest in banking circles"

said Mr. Sennich, "come more and more frequent expressions of opinions favorable to the extension of branch banking, either city wide, State wide or nation wide.

If legislative action was more quickly adjustable to changing opinion, we would undoubtedly be witnessing at the present time a rapid extension of the branch banking system."

As this eminent American banker pointed out, because of the failure of legislatures to move quickly, the desire for branch banking has led to the development of a new type of banking organization in the United States. This is known as "group banking". It consists in the organization of a holding company to control two or more small banks. Legally the banks are independent units and are thus in harmony with the banking law of the country. Practically the holding company provides for unified administration and common banking policy. It is thus possible through these holding companies to obtain some, though not all, of the advantages of branch banking.

Mr. Sennich stated that the United States was covered with group banking units and there was scarcely an institution of favorable standing which had not been approached by one of the holding companies. Moreover, he remarked, that even those who were strong advocates of the unit system were finding that their business judgment would not permit them to deny consideration to the proposals of the group bankers. He expressed a doubt whether there was a single group organization of any importance that did not have a waiting list of independent bankers that were willing to negotiate a trade or sale of their controlling stock.

The development recited by this American banking authority is well worth attention on the part of observers. As he put it, the question is being widely asked, "Is unit banking on the skids?" It looks as if the superiority of branch banking, which has long had prominent advocates in the United States, was now being generally recognized. That it should be so is not surprising to those acquainted with the working of the Canadian chartered banks. Neither is such a development out of harmony with the banking history of the American Republic. In fact, the suggestion for the Canadian banking system was drawn directly from a bank in operation in the early days of the United States. If branch banking is adopted in that country, as now seems probable, the change will really be a reversion to an earlier type.

The "Sport" of Electioneering

A PROVINCIAL general election in Ontario may have its squalid interludes and scenes of clowns. Possibly such may serve, though we imagine, in theory rather than in fact, to heighten the sense of drama, somewhat after the fashion of the expedients favored by the Elizabethan playwrights. But, at least, a general election in this province, with an oratorical battle-front extending over 112 ridings, is not attended by anything like the physical risks that have been so marked a feature of the solitary by-election that has just taken place in Richelieu county in the Province of Quebec. The by-election in question has been characterized by episodes of rowdyism and even ruffianism, at Sorel, at St. Robert and elsewhere in the constituency, which, while certainly far from constituting a spectacle *magique*, have all too closely resembled *la guerre*.

Why the difference between electioneering methods and manners in vogue in the two provinces? It is permissible to seek an answer to this question without incurring any suspicion of adopting a "Holler-than-thou" attitude towards our French-Canadian compatriots, whose valuable contributions of various kinds, to Canadian national life are always gladly recognized in these columns. But the violence, rioting and general menace that have disfigured the recent contest in the county of Richelieu have found no parallel in the general election campaign in any part of Ontario—and there must be a reason for this fact.

No doubt, the Quebec temperament, in general, is more emotional and ebullient than that which may be regarded as typically Ontario. It gives louder vocal expression, whether to applause or to dissent, at large popular assemblies, particularly when these happen to be of the political variety. Moreover, a special acerbity is in evidence in the political realm in Quebec just now. A Goliath is withstanding the onslaught of a David, whose stones may be smooth, but whose taunts are rough. Attackers and defenders alike feel that they are coming to grips—on the one side, eager and pugnacious enthusiasm, on the other, disdainful, but, none the less, resentful, defiance, Steel and flint!

But the one factor, more than any other, that is provocative of disorders in Quebec, at a time of political tension like the present, is the joint meeting—the *Assemblée contradipective*, as it is called—where the rival spell-binders do their spell-binding in each other's presence and with the very patent object of stamping on each other's corns good and hard and plenty. Anyone who has attended a gathering of the kind, with an election on, in Quebec, cannot fail to recognize its utter futility, so far as any rational discussion of the issues of the hour is concerned. It may constitute an excellent test of a candidate's, or a speaker's, physical courage. But, while it generates excessive heat, it sheds little or no light on rival policies. As Premier Taschereau has well said recently, "it does not allow either of the parties to present coolly his arguments to the electors." And, as recent events have clearly shown that it leads to gross disorder, it is high time that it found its way into the discard.

Liquor Clearances Misunderstood

IT IS perhaps understandable in view of the seeming conflict of opinion at Ottawa, that clearances of liquor from Canada for the United States should cause some confusion of mind in England. The Liverpool "Post" recently published an editorial in which it said: "The activities of Canadian bootleggers, which have long been an international scandal, are likely to be effectively curbed if the legislation on the subject which the Dominion Government proposes becomes law." Continuing the "Post" says that the United States is entitled to regard the extensive trade in "illicit liquor" as an "unfriendly act," "a very real international grievance" and a menace to "the cordial relations which have so long existed between Canada and her great neighbor." The "Post" also assumes that opposition to an embargo is exclusively inspired by bootleg interests. The Liverpool "Post" is clearly in need of fuller information on the complexities of a situation it wholly misstates. In the first place the bootleggers engaged in smuggling liquor into the United States are not Canadians but Americans and so tremendously prosperous and strongly entrenched after ten years of the Volstead Act that they exercise an enormous underground political influence in their own country. They are in fact the most stupendous force back of that Act and more powerful and active than sincere prohibitionists,

Rockefeller's Service to Mankind

By Prof. J. C. Field

THIS past summer John D. Rockefeller celebrated his ninetieth birthday, and today the name of the world's most eminent nonagenarian is a synonym not only for great wealth, but for philanthropy and magnanimity. We shall not here discuss the pros and cons of the Standard Oil controversy of 20 years ago but the idea that there was danger to the United States in the accumulation of power in the hands of a man like Mr. Rockefeller has been belied by subsequent events. Many years ago he gave evidence of his benevolent tendencies. As early as 1892 he provided the funds to found the University of Chicago. These he later augmented until his gifts to the University aggregated \$35,000,000. This university has taken as its highest mission the training of men for scientific research.

A later endowment \$240,000 is that of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Its activities concern themselves with research in the basic sciences on which future discoveries in medical science must depend. There is a hospital attached to the Institute in which careful study is made of the pathological conditions associated with various diseases. The Institute co-operates on occasion with the New York City Health Department and with other organizations which have in hand investigations with a medical side to them.

All told Mr. Rockefeller's benefactions are said to exceed \$750,000,000. The largest endowments were those of the General Education Board, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Laura Spellman Rockefeller Memorial, which last however has recently been merged in the Foundation.

The General Education Board with a maximum endowment of \$130,000,000 was founded as a catalyst for American education. It is nationwide in its operations and stimulates education in all its branches from the most elementary to the most advanced. It aims to raise the standard everywhere. It would give a better training to teachers. It would increase salaries. It emphasizes medical education. It lays stress on graduate and research work.

Of the sum mentioned above \$46,000,000 is definitely allocated to medical education, and \$50,000,000 constitutes a salary fund. In the case of these two funds expenditure is not limited to interest. Of the former already over \$39,000,000 has been definitely placed, of the latter something more than \$38,000,000. Where a grant is made from the salary fund it is with the stipulation that the institution in question shall raise a sum, usually considerably in excess of the grant, to be added to its endowment. As a result of the appropriations made, amounting in the aggregate to the sum last mentioned, the endowments for salaries of 176 colleges and universities have been increased by a total approximating \$122,500,000.

The expenditure of the Board in the year 1927-28 amounted to over \$18,000,000.

THE greatest of all Mr. Rockefeller's benefactions is the Rockefeller Foundation. This is an organization which obtained its charter from the State of New York in 1913 and which within a year received an endowment of \$100,000,000 from Mr. Rockefeller. This has on occasion been supplemented by further gifts and at the end of 1927 the Foundation was in possession of assets amounting to approximately \$192,000,000. In January 1929 the Laura Spellman Rockefeller Memorial was merged in the Foundation after setting aside something over \$20,000,000 for a number of specific endowments in honor of the memory of Mrs. Rockefeller. This should bring the present-day assets of the Rockefeller Foundation up to something in the neighborhood of \$250,000,000.

The object of the Foundation is "to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world" and what it has accomplished in the pursuit of this object reads like a fairy tale.

The first act of the Foundation was to appoint an International Health Commission and the first undertaking of the Commission was a world-wide campaign against the hookworm disease. This was a continuation and enlargement of the programme of the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission which had been appointed in 1909 with a view to the eradication of the hookworm disease in the United States. At that time there were over 2,000,000 people in the Southern States afflicted by the disease. The Sanitary Commission had been instrumental in having over a half million of these people treated. The disease is in general readily amenable to simple medical treatment. It is prevalent in more than a score of countries aggregating a population of over 500,000,000, that is to say more than half the population of the globe. It is a serious social and economic detriment to the life of a country where it prevails. It lowers the birthrate in the community, it diminishes the efficiency of the infected worker, it induces anaemia and predisposes to other diseases. In

Jamaica two out of every three persons were found to have hookworm. The ratio was the same in Bengal while in Madras 73 per cent. of the population were infected. In Columbia and Dutch Guiana the percentage was 90.

The anti-hookworm campaign of the Health Commission has lowered the death rate and raised the efficiency of whole communities. For example this work carried on in Jamaica with its inculcation of disease prevention and better living conditions resulted in a reduction of the death rate of 28 per thousand in 1921 to 20.5 per thousand in 1926. The work inaugurated by the Commission however has only begun—it has to be continued and in countries and communities where it is well started the prerequisite for permanent results is that the governmental and local authorities at a given stage should be prepared to take over the undertaking and finance and administer it themselves. This the Commission is generally able to achieve through the courtesy and tact of its representatives and through the compelling character of the demonstrations which it offers of the efficiency of its methods.

Wherever disease emerges as a major menace the Health Commission acts, wherever there is sickness and suffering, and that is everywhere, the Commission stands ready to co-operate—wherever there is a calamity of national or international scope the Foundation lends a helping hand. It wages a world-wide warfare against malaria, within whose zone of influence live 800,000,000 people, a disease which in India alone levies an annual death-toll of 1,300,000. It fights the yellow fever in South America and on the West Coast of Africa with well-founded hope of wiping that scourge from the face of the earth. It set itself the task of stemming the wave of tuberculosis which swept down on the war-weakened population of France. On this campaign the Foundation spent more than \$2,000,000 and then when the time was ripe and the work well-organized, it was turned over to the French governmental and local authorities whose co-operation throughout had been most cordial.

The Foundation has on occasion collaborated with local authorities in fighting typhoid fever, meningitis, infantile paralysis, diphtheria, scarlet fever, etc. One of its more recent undertakings is a world-wide investigation of epidemic respiratory diseases.

THE Foundation took an active part in war relief, on which it expended over \$22,000,000, this amount not including the sum mentioned above as having been spent on the anti-tuberculosis campaign in France. In its war relief work it made use of various agencies, notably of the American Red Cross, and to a considerable extent of the Y.M.C.A. It provided hospitals, medical staff and equipment, nursing personnel. It brought relief to the stricken population of Belgium and helped that little country get on its feet. It fed the starving children of Poland. It mitigated the terrors of exile and famine for multitudes of Armenian and Syrian refugees. It has played the role of a catalyst in the life of Jugoslavia. A few hundred thousand dollars expended there has resulted in great improvements in medical education and research. It has stimulated a nation wide movement along the lines of sanitation and hygiene. Trained nurses travel from village to village and instruct the inhabitants in the principles of healthy living. Swamps which isolated villages from one another are disappearing together with the mosquitoes. Typhoid fever, which was a scourge ten years ago, is no longer a problem. Now this is true of only ten per cent.

As has been indicated the activities of the Rockefeller Foundation cover the face of the earth. In dispensing its bounty the Foundation makes no discrimination as to race, nationality, or colour. Its benefits are for all. In this connection one may mention its system of travelling fellowships which are open to qualified persons of all countries. They are intended to give opportunity to individuals who are trained or in training along special lines to learn what is being done elsewhere for the branch in which they are particularly interested, to visit institutions in other parts of the world, to acquaint themselves with the most recent advances and to come into contact with the outstanding personalities in their profession. The scheme of fellowships is very broad in its scope and covers all those sciences and disciplines associated with the promotion of health, with medicine preventive and curative. Not only does it include such sciences as anatomy, physiology, pathology, bacteriology, pharmacology and many other sciences usually associated with medicine in the mind of the layman but it extends also to the fundamental sciences—mathematics, physics, and chemistry, for these sciences are basic to all other sciences the medical sciences included. Hundreds of these fellowships are provided annually. In 1926 for example there were 889 travelling fellows representing 48 different countries. Financed by the Rockefeller Foundation and located on Riverside Drive, New York, is "International Homes" with accommodation for six hundred guests. It harbors a shifting population of trained men and women representing many different nationalities and coming from all corners of the globe. They halt here briefly in their quest for up-to-date information, each along his or her own special line.

The purpose of the Rockefeller Foundation as expressed in its charter is "to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world." In the accomplishment of this purpose realization has more than overtaken expectation. It would be difficult to overestimate the services rendered by the Foundation to the human race.

It founded and maintains such a school as a constituent part of the Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore. Its gifts to the Harvard School of Public Health and Hygiene have placed that school on a new basis. In 1922 it pledged

\$2,000,000 towards site, building and equipment of a School of Hygiene in London which institution later on became the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Among its numerous aids to public health service it has made very considerable grants to institutes of hygiene in Oslo, Prague, Budapest, Warsaw, and Sao Paulo. Our own School of Hygiene and Public Health at the University of Toronto was made possible by a gift of \$650,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation. Up till the end of 1922, that is to say during the first ten years of its existence, the Foundation had expended \$76,800,000 on its various philanthropic enterprises.

The Rockefeller Foundation has aided hospitals and stimulated medical education throughout the world. It has on occasion founded or largely financed hospitals and medical schools in locations well adapted to national or international service. In 1920 it promised a contribution of \$5,000,000 towards the reorganization of University College Hospital and Medical School in London, England, and has since implemented its promise. It contributed \$3,500,000 for combined hospital and medical school purposes in Brussels. It has given financial assistance to the hospital and medical school of Bangkok, Siam. In China it has extended financial aid to many hospitals and medical schools in different parts of the country and has spent millions on the Peking Union Medical College which as reorganized, financed and controlled by the Rockefeller Foundation is essentially a new institution splendidly staffed and equipped. The expectation is that it will be the centre for medical education and inspiration for the whole Orient.

MOST of our Canadian Universities and medical schools are indebted to the Rockefeller Foundation for individual gifts of very considerable size. The debt of Canada too in this connection might well be regarded as a personal one which we owe directly to Mr. Rockefeller. In this connection we need only to recall a passage in his message which accompanied a Christmas gift of \$50,000,000 made to the Foundation in December, 1919. The passage in question reads thus:—"The Canadian people are our own near neighbors. They are closely bound to us by ties of race, language and international friendship; and they have without stint sacrificed themselves, their wealth and their resources to the end that democracy might be saved and extended. For these reasons, if your Board should see fit to use any part of this new gift in promoting medical education in Canada, such action would meet with my very cordial approval." Shortly afterwards the sum of \$5,000,000 was set aside for Canada. The benefits derived by Canadians and Canadian Universities from Mr. Rockefeller's benefactions too do not confine themselves within the bounds of the sum just mentioned.

As has been indicated the activities of the Rockefeller Foundation cover the face of the earth.

In dispensing its bounty the Foundation makes no discrimination as to race, nationality, or colour. Its benefits are for all. In this connection one may mention its system of travelling fellowships which are open to qualified persons of all countries. They are intended to give opportunity to individuals who are trained or in training along special lines to learn what is being done elsewhere for the branch in which they are particularly interested, to visit institutions in other parts of the world, to acquaint themselves with the most recent advances and to come into contact with the outstanding personalities in their profession. The scheme of fellowships is very broad in its scope and covers all those sciences and disciplines associated with the promotion of health, with medicine preventive and curative. Not only does it include such sciences as anatomy, physiology, pathology, bacteriology, pharmacology and many other sciences usually associated with medicine in the mind of the layman but it extends also to the fundamental sciences—mathematics, physics, and chemistry, for these sciences are basic to all other sciences the medical sciences included. Hundreds of these fellowships are provided annually. In 1926 for example there were 889 travelling fellows representing 48 different countries. Financed by the Rockefeller Foundation and located on Riverside Drive, New York, is "International Homes" with accommodation for six hundred guests. It harbors a shifting population of trained men and women representing many different nationalities and coming from all corners of the globe. They halt here briefly in their quest for up-to-date information, each along his or her own special line.

The purpose of the Rockefeller Foundation as expressed in its charter is "to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world." In the accomplishment of this purpose realization has more than overtaken expectation. It would be difficult to overestimate the services rendered by the Foundation to the human race.

Community Service Appeal

A TOTAL number of cases 20,489, equal to the population of some fair sized Ontario cities, were last year benefitted directly and indirectly by the thirty-four welfare agencies in the Federation for Community Service of Toronto, according to figures compiled by that organization.

These figures, translated into helpless and dependent children, broken or distressed families, harassed mothers and the sick and aged people, represent a great achievement in charitable and philanthropic efforts. They give some idea, though naturally in very abstract way, of the tireless and kindly efforts which these welfare agencies carry on throughout the year for the needy and unfortunate.

Federation, on behalf of these thirty-four organizations, is making its annual appeal for \$500,000 during the week of November 4th. This is the minimum sum required, it is pointed out, to make possible this extensive welfare service for another twelve months.

The campaign organization this year is headed by some of Toronto's busiest and best known men. Sir William Mulock, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, is honorary chairman; Mr. C. L. Burton, active chairman; Mr. W. H. Hall, vice chairman; Mr. J. H. Gundy, honorary treasurer; Mr. E. J. Howson, treasurer; W. Watson Evans, chairman special subscriptions committee; Mr. Frank G. Lawson, chairman publicity; J. T. E. Aikenhead, chairman industrial division; C. F. Basil Tippet, chairman campaign meetings; Mr. J. J. Gibson, chairman budget committee; Howard B. Moore, president of Federation; Mrs. J. M. Kerr, chairman of women's organizations, and A. D. Hardy, general secretary. Headquarters of the appeal will be at the King Edward Hotel.

SATURDAY NIGHT

HECTOR CHARLESWORTH, EDITOR

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

CONSOLIDATED PRESS, LIMITED
CORNER RICHMOND & SHEPPARD STREETS
TORONTO 2, CANADA

MONTREAL - - - - - 10 Cathcart Street
WINNIPEG - - - 304 Birks Bldg., Portage Ave.
NEW YORK - - - Room 500, 300 Madison Avenue
CHICAGO - - - 18 North Wabash Ave.
LONDON - - - 10 Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.
MILLER MCKNIGHT, BUSINESS MANAGER

Subscriptions to points in Canada, Newfoundland, \$4.00.
Great Britain, U.S.A., and Mexico, \$7.00. Single copies 10 cents. All other countries \$10.00.

Entered as second-class matter March 6th, 1909, at the post office at Buffalo, N.Y., under the Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Advertisers' contracts are solicited and accepted by the business offices of any representative of "Saturday Night" subject to Editorial approval as printed on our contract forms. The Editors reserve the right to reject any advertisement, to withdraw any advertisement at any time, or to refuse publication of any advertisement deemed objectionable or undesirable.

No contributions will be returned unless accompanied by postage paid in addressed envelope. "Saturday Night" does not hold itself responsible for the loss or non-return of unsolicited contributions.

PRICE 10c A COPY

\$4.00 A YEAR

Vol. 44, No. 51. Whole No. 1912.

Two Foolish Expressions

By F. D. L. SMITH.

NOTHING is more curious than the extent to which popular expressions often misrepresent actual situations. The English habit of self criticism in public accounts for the idea that the British are "unadaptable" and that they are much given to "muddling through".

The very opposite of both these expressions is the truth. The British are the most adaptable on earth. That comes from the fact that for centuries they have been a sea-going race, in touch with every ocean and every continent, and almost every island on the globe. As Kipling puts it, one has only to ask the Winds of Heaven to find that the flag has floated upon or been blown to ribbons by gales in every latitude and every longitude between the north and south poles. Not only this! The British are pre-eminently the supreme colonizers of all time. No people has ever approached them in their capacity to settle down and build the bounds of the sun just mentioned.



IRAQ MINISTER RECALLED FROM LONDON
General Nuri Pasha, Iraq's Minister of Defence, was recently recalled to Bagdad. His recall, it is understood, was in connection with the new defence policy necessary to support Iraq's entry into the League of Nations in 1932.

successful communities in every clime and on every sea and continent. As administrators in remote lands, they have never had equals.

Not only has their peculiar capacity for accommodating themselves to diverse conditions enabled them to build up, almost absent-mindedly, a worldwide empire that embraces one quarter of the earth's land surface and one-quarter of its population! These unadaptable Brits do over half the world's shipping, most of the world's marine insurance and a lion's share of the world's banking. They have given mankind free speech, representative government and democratic institutions.

Then, as to the other falsehood that the British are only capable of "muddling through"! Take the fact that over and over again they have protected Europe and civilization from a world conqueror. They did so almost single-handed against Phillip II of Spain, Louis the XIV of France and Napoleon, and they were the world's mainstay in the struggle against the late Kaiser's armies. Their naval command of all the seas alone made ultimate victory possible. Their capacity for organization in the face of emergency was proved to amount to genius. Witness the extent to which they financed the Allies in the Great War and the extent to which they supplied the Allies with munitions. Compare the fiasco attendant upon the efforts of the United States in the construction of war time shipping and aeroplane fleets.

Witness also the alacrity with which Britain is paying not only her own legitimate war debts but also the war debts which she incurred for her Allies, without any prospect of collecting most of what she loaned to these Allies. Witness also the tremendously efficient achievements of British administrators in eastern lands. Take for instance their work in placing Egypt on its feet and lifting millions of Egyptian peasants to a new sense of freedom and prosperity. Look at what they have done for the 400,000 inhabitants of British India. Look at the splendid services which they are rendering under the Palestine mandatary and in other eastern lands. The fact of the matter is that our Mother Land is less of a muddler than any of her competitors and that her people are parexcellence the most adaptable of all the sons of men.

It is interesting to note that China and Russia saw the wisdom of peaceably settling their own dispute as soon as Japan offered to arbitrate for them.—Southern Lumberman.



HONOR FOR GENERAL DAWES

General Dawes, U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain, speaking in the market place at Sudbury, Suffolk, England, to receive the freedom of the town, where his ancestors lived in the sixteenth century.

The Weighty Way of Platinum

By Tom McInnes

PLATINUM may be regarded as the ponderous, newly-rich member of high society among the metals. Even the royal gold must bow to it now!

Toward the end of last century the price of platinum advanced rapidly, and legitimately, because of the demand for it by scientists. They needed the qualities possessed by this ugly metal for parts of the delicate instruments with which they pushed forward their endless work of experimentation. The outcome was that certain appliances touched with platinum came to be used by the public on a commercial scale, and this continued until cheaper substitutes were discovered.

Fast on this legitimate use, however, followed what may be called the "false use" of platinum; snobbishly giving it a place which should have been reserved for its betters. Before the jewellers, in the line of vanity, came the dentists; creating a fad for mouth-plates and fillings of platinum. This was in what are now known as the "gay nineties," the era when certain ladies were persuaded to have diamonds set in their front teeth to enhance the light of their smiles; one of these having become famous in Klondike days as Diamond Tooth Gertie. With the advance in price of the metal came the chance for the jewelers. Before that time women would no more have thought of showing their diamonds in platinum than they would have in pewter. But then those whose standard of taste is determined by cost were easily induced to call for the super-leaden heaviness and pallid greyness of platinum in which to encrust their diamonds; being told by the jewelers that thus they would be given the additional bluish tint so much desired. That is as may be; but before long they went disastrously further with other gems. They began to sink emeralds and jade in platinum, and its alloy dubbed "white gold," until they looked ghastly; they gloomed their sapphires in it, and dulled the fires of opals and rubies. But naturally the jewelers are merchants rather than artists; they want the highest profit obtainable; and the mode is for the most costly rather than the most beautiful. Therefore, so long as the price of platinum does not sink again below that of gold, as it may if the Russian Government lets loose its hoarded store of platinum, the jewel merchants will have no difficulty in persuading their customers that a grey day is more beautiful than a day of sunshine! But for beauty God intended gold! I mean to say that as flowers look best in sunlight so gems look best in the yellow of gold!

I have heard that homeopaths now use platinum medicinally very minutely; but I would not like to say whether that be a true or a false use, as it touches an occultry whereof I am not qualified to discourse. The point of importance to us, however, is that both for good and bad reasons platinum has arrived in this century; and we must speak respectfully of it. Such was not always the case.

Platina is a Spanish belittlement of *plata*, meaning silver. It is as if we were to call german-silver by name of *silverine*. Looking for silver in the Argentine, where I suppose they thought it must be on account of the name of the country, the Spaniards about two hundred years ago picked up free grains and nuggets of heavy grey-white metal along the shallow reaches of the rivers explored by them in search of metal more precious. They took some of this new metal back to Spain, where it became known as *Platina del Pinto*. It was considered useless for any purpose; and only a few inquisitive students were interested in it. They began to pound it after their fashion; and doing so found it to be very malleable, and almost as ductile as gold. Not until this century, however, was it alloyed slightly with iridium. When this is done the platinum becomes harder and less ductile; but it serves better for scientific instruments, and for use by jewelers.

UP UNTIL the time of the World War, and the subsequent Russian Revolution, nearly ninety per cent of the entire supply of platinum for all purposes came from Ural Mountains in Russia. Somewhat over eight million ounces of platinum were officially reported as having been received by the Russian Government since 1822; and in addition thereto it is thought that half as much again was taken from the country without ever having been officially reported; much of the latter going from Siberia to America. Now, however, about one-third of the world's annual supply of platinum comes from the Republic of Columbia in Central America. Presently, also, there is an output of over ten thousand ounces annually as a by-product from the treatment of nickel ores in Sudbury, Ontario. But no *free* platinum worth mentioning has been found in North America so far except in the Tulameen District of British Columbia; nor, elsewhere than in the Ural Mountains, is free platinum found in quantities warranting serious mining operations unless placer gold be associated with it. Small quantities of platinum found in California, New Zealand and Australia by those primarily engaged in mining the gravel for free gold. The only other place known to me where it has been found is in Borneo.

In 1831 the Dutch obtained nuggets and grains of platinum from natives in Borneo who were guiding them in a search for gold. From time immemorial the natives knew the value of gold for trading purposes; and also they were familiar with platinum. But contemptuously they called the latter *mas kodok*, meaning *frog's gold*; and they did not bother to gather it. Even so, just about fifty years after that, the miners of British Columbia, looking for placer gold in the Tulameen, began to pick up and often as not throw away flakes and grains and occasional nuggets of platinum. They were in a class with the wild men of Borneo at that time so far as platinum was concerned; deriding it with the name of "Chinaman's gold!" Meanwhile the wiser Chinese about there saved all they could get of it; and certain canny storekeepers also laid

Tulameen; and his report, confirming that of Professor Kemp and the Swedish expert, Professor Waldemar Lindgren, is contained in Memoir 26 of the Canadian Geological Survey.

TOWARD the end of the World War, owing to the Russian Revolution and the cessation of all exports from Russia, the demand for platinum increased very much, causing sharp advances in price, and, incidentally, the development of the known platinum deposits in Central America. Because of this demand the Canadian Government sent one of their mining experts, Mr. Eugene Poitevin, to make a further examination of the platinum potentialities of the Tulameen. Mr. Poitevin, in the report which he made to the Government, stated that the primary outcrop of rock on the Tulameen River gave promise of being as rich in platinum as any of the Ural Mountain exposures of the same size.

If the judgment of these various geologists and mineralogical experts be sound then it is quite within the range of probability that the eventual platinum production in British Columbia may come nigh to equalling that of Russia. Much will depend upon more economic methods of treating the great masses of low-grade platinumiferous rocks of the Tulameen. It is indeed the invention and application of new processes for economic working of ore concentrates and metalliferous sands which is making many hitherto worthless mineral claims in British Columbia of great potential value now.

SO FAR as officially reported there have not been more than 22,000 ounces of platinum taken from the Tulameen; and the bulk of this was in flakes and grains recovered by men who were panning by hand for gold. Doubtless, however, quite a lot has been taken out by Chinese placer miners, and never reported. The free platinum found in Tulameen was mostly in form of small grains. But occasionally a large nugget was found. One such was given to me by my brother-in-law Wilson in 1882 when I was a boy. It was fully an inch long and half an inch wide by half an inch thick. A very fine little slab it was; but not accounted as of any great value then I carried it in my pocket for a long time as a bit of "Chinaman's gold," along with some old Chinese brass cash, and some agates which had the power of removing warts, if you knew the right way to rub a wart with one of them. But that platinum nugget was uncommonly heavy; and after a time it wore a hole in a boy's pants pocket. I lost it through that hole, along with other pocketable treasures, somewhere in the wilds of New Westminster as it then was. It may have been picked up some time by another boy and resold as a funny bit of hard solder.

But that loss was nothing to another loss of which, in later years, Mr. Wilson told me. A storekeeper on the Tulameen, after long years of exile, determined to take a trip back home to Scotland. He had been gathering "Chinaman's gold" from the miners who came to his store, and finally he gathered enough of it to fill a ten-penny nail-keg. When the old man packed up for his journey out to the Coast he concluded that the keg full of platinum was too hefty to take with him. So he hid it away in a secret place, as a dog buries a bone, intending to return for it in due course. While at New Westminster, on his way out, he bargained with Mr. Wilson for its sale to him; delivery to be made after his return from Scotland. But the old man took the low road, and was in Scotland sooner than he thought to be; and so the keg full of platinum remains hidden to this day. Charles Law, and a few others of the veritable scoundrels of Tulameen, still speak of it, wishing that some day they may happen upon it. Some day indeed it will be found; and I hope whoever finds it will need it as much as I now need just that one big nugget of platinum which I lost when I was a boy.

Contentment

BY ROGER R. PRIESTMAN

THE day draws on, the little day of life.
The morning passed, the early afternoon,
The evening shadows fall;
The night. The tide of life ebbs out too soon
And what is then the secret of it all?

The building up of memories that we
In after life may dream of in content
Regrets must always be;
May they be few, and when life's flame is spent,
Then may we pass resigned, contentedly.

There are in the Bordeau district of France, some three hundred motor trucks being operated on wood gas as a motor fuel. Developments in this line are being followed at the Forest Products Laboratories of Canada, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, since the use of wood gas as a motor fuel may offer one valuable method of utilizing wood waste, particularly in outlying districts.



CENEVA CARTOONIST'S IMPRESSIONS OF LEAGUE CELEBRITIES
Aristide Briand, ex-Premier of France, drawn by Lazar, a famous Swiss artist.



GENEVA CARTOONIST'S IMPRESSIONS OF LEAGUE CELEBRITIES
Senator Raoul Dandurand of Canada, drawn by Lazar, a famous Swiss artist.



Adding the Distinctive Touch

It is one thing to dress well—another to dress *distinctively*. Smart women who appreciate this difference always choose Monarch *Debutante* full fashioned hosiery. They find in it a note of individuality which enhances the charm of the wearer. Something more than just style and beauty—an exclusive quality which distinguishes Monarch *Debutante* from any other hose.

Number 1290 *Service Sheer weight*.
Painted heel at \$1.50 per pair.
Number 1100 *Full Service weight*,
slender square heel at \$1.75 per pair.

MONARCH Debutante FULL FASHIONED HOSIERY

CLEANERS SINCE THE YEAR 1879

IF WE ARE EXIGENT . . .

Fastidious . . . alert in our cleaning methods, that is our business, and we do so to the exclusion of price. We know we are reasonable if it is thorough cleaning you desire—we feel we are fairer to deal with than anyone else. But we cannot afford to let price hamper our experienced knowledge in expertly cleaning your clothes in a manner that over fifty years of continuous patronage has brought to My Valet. Always send your clothes to

"My Valet"

Stockwell-Henderson

ASSOCIATED CLEANERS & DYERS - LIMITED

18 ADELAIDE STREET WEST



GENEVA CARTOONIST'S IMPRESSIONS OF LEAGUE CELEBRITIES
The late Dr. Strelman of Germany, drawn by Lazar, a famous Swiss artist.



The Public Are Invited to Inspect Its Beautiful and Strikingly Appropriate Appointments



Also at
Hyland 5915 396 COLLEGE ST. Trinity 2757
Hyland 4928 (For twenty-five years) Trinity 1752

College St.

Trinity 1752

In Lobby and Gallery

By E. C. Buchanan

Mr. King on Tour

HAVING come through the distractions of entertaining the distinguished visitors from Great Britain, Ottawa has been able during the past few days to direct some interest to the Ontario election. Affairs in the Capital have from the first been to some extent influenced by the provincial campaign, the government having thought it discreet to postpone consideration of any questions which might be brought up injudiciously by rival parties seeking office in Queen's Park. The proposed conference which is to seek an amicable settlement of the differences between the federal and provincial governments regarding rights in the St. Lawrence River was thus put back, and the Advisory Tariff Board postponed some of its hearings. On the other hand, however, it has been suggested that the recent change of front on the part of the government regarding the export of liquor to the United States may have some relation to the Ontario campaign and the effort of the Liberal party to secure the prohibition vote. Only one federal minister took part in the electioneering in behalf of Mr. Sinclair. This was the Minister of Labor, Mr. Heenan, and is now recalled that during his early days in the House of Commons he explained that one of his principal aims in transferring himself from the Legislature at Toronto to the Parliament at Ottawa was the better to work toward the defeat of Mr. Ferguson. In the main, the leading federal politicians have merely been spectators of what has been transpiring on Ontario platforms.

Mr. Mackenzie King is just beginning a somewhat extensive talking tour on his own account, his itinerary including stops at places right across the West to the coast and speeches at pivotal points. He was going to make a considerable visit to the West last fall but altered his plans in order to go to Paris to sign the Kellogg-Briand Treaty. The purpose of his present tour is mainly, no doubt, to keep in touch with the people and to make some reply to Mr. Bennett's platform performances in the same part of the country. He has decided against personally attending the forthcoming five power conference in London, as he will have much work on hand at that time in preparing for the parliamentary session. It is expected that Colonel Ralston, a ministerial head of the Canadian Navy, will attend, and also Commander Hose and other technical advisers. It has been made quite clear in connection with conference that no definite agreements have been reached as between Britain and the United States as a result of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald's visit to this side of the Atlantic and no decisions made as to the extent of naval reductions which should be made. All the Dominions are to be asked to participate in the conference and there will be some matters in which Canada will be interested, although her navy is not considerable.

Heavy Session in Prospect

A UNUSUALLY heavy volume of business is piling up for the session, which probably will open toward the end of January. The Tariff Board is busy with investigations which should find some reflection in Mr. Robb's budget. The iron and steel case has been occupying the board for a year or two already, and it is to go on again in November. This case involves some seven or eight hundred items in the general tariff which cover all steel and iron imports and affects all industries in this country producing steel goods. Canada's imports from the United States alone of such products have reached the enormous volume of about four hundred million dollars a year, or close to half the total imports from that country. The present review by the board of the effect of existing tariff schedules on Canadian industry is especially interesting just now on account of the desire of the British government to develop the Canadian market for steel products. Should the King government prove to be disposed, as is pretty generally expected, to meet the American tariff revisions by some adjustment in the Canadian schedules, it has plenty of opportunity in the steel tariffs.

Those whose business brings them before the Advisory Tariff Board may expect to see some changes in the manner of its functioning as a result of the government's action in initiating investigations. Hitherto, investigations have all been undertaken on applications from interested parties and in a large measure they resulted in debating contests between advocates of protection and representatives of organizations favoring low tariffs or free trade. Many of the applications came from advocates appearing regularly before the board. It is assumed that with the government itself ordering inquiries, special pleaders will have less to say. The cases which are presently being taken up on instructions from Mr. Robb mostly have to do with tariffs on household goods and their initiation leads to the belief

that the government probably is planning fairly considerable revision of the general tariff at the coming session.

Two of the outstanding subjects for the sessional agenda are the promised measures for the recasting of the financial structure of the Canadian National Railways and for the entire revision of the Grain Act. The first of these will attract the wider interest and is likely to result in considerable divisions of opinion in both Houses. It was understood last session that this measure was ready for submission and was only left out of the programme when the Grand Trunk shareholders presented their application for permission to take their claim into the courts. It has resulted from several years of work by experts, the task of unravelling the affairs of the many companies included in the Canadian National being very involved. The scheme aims, of course, at a heavy writing down of the total capitalization of the system, in order to permit it to make a better showing, and when there was some casual discussion of this proposal in committees of the Commons last session it became quickly evident that resistance would be offered it when legislation was presented. The revision of the Grain Act, which was demanded last session, was promised for next year. The work will be largely in the hands of committees.

The question of the export of liquor to the United States is certain to be a lively issue, whether the government decides to submit legislation to prohibit clearances or not. Should the ministry fail to do this there was to be vigorous complaint from sections of the Commons. And the cabinet council has been having some heated sessions on the subject lately, with marked differences of opinion developing, it is reported. Outstanding prohibitionists such as Mr. Ferke and Mr. Motherwell are strongly urging that the legal sale of liquor to the United States be discontinued, and it is understood that they have brought a majority of the cabinet to their point of view, but some Ontario members do not think the proposal good policy, and Quebec members see no occasion for it. From sources usually regarded as close to the government, it is suggested that feeling within the cabinet on the question is not any too calm. Against the proposal for prohibition it is being urged that established industry is entitled to consideration, and this point may finally have some weight.

Divorce will again be prominent. The government appears not to have got around yet to the carrying out of the Prime Minister's assurance of last session that it would seek to find some solution of the problem. Should it not have anything to offer, Mr. Woodsworth and his friends may be counted on to raise ructions again.

All things considered, therefore, the prospects are for a six months session. With election time approaching, members will be more talkative than usual.

Woman for the Senate

THE decision of the Privy Council in England that under the British North America Act women are entitled to be appointed to the Senate puts it up to the government to determine whether or not it will give the older statesmen some female associates. Mr. King and Mr. Lapointe have intimated from time to time that they are not opposed to this innovation but it is not known whether or not they are enthusiastic about it. Most of the senators themselves probably would not be highly pleased to see their chamber invaded by women. Doubtless, however, there will be demands, as vacancies arise, for a sharing of the honors and privileges between the sexes.

One hears that Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and his party enjoyed their visit in Canada and that the British Prime Minister hopes to make another visit as early as next year. He is keen to go up to Hudson's Bay, having that desire last year but he was in the country too late in the season to allow of a very comfortable journey. The government spared no pains to do honor to the British statesman and provide for his comfort and enjoyment and the functions during his visit were of unusual brilliancy.

Any slight question that might have been in the public mind as to Canada's retention of the valuable services of Sir Henry Thornton were dispelled the other day when it became known that an order-in-council had been passed and signed executing a new contract making him president of the National Railways for another term of five years. It was in 1922 that the King Government secured Sir Henry for Canada, and since then, by his remarkable success with the railways and by his attractive personality he has become one of the most popular figures in the Dominion. His original salary was \$50,000, and this was advanced to \$65,000 at the first renewal of his contract, and he is now given an other increase to \$75,000. Incidentally, parliament has

THE JENKINS' ART GALLERIES

FINE FURNITURE
PERIOD EXAMPLES & REPRODUCTIONS
FLOOR COVERINGS

28 College Street
Toronto

B. M. & T. JENKINS LIMITED

Phillip's Square
Montreal

Don't wait until trouble overtakes you — buy WEED CHAINS

such admiration for Sir Henry's Canadian National organization that it has made him boss of the parliamentary restaurant, where most of the members dine during the session. The restaurant has been taken out of the management of officials of the two Houses and been given over to the hotel department of the railway system. It had not been making ends meet, and although the opportunity for having the institution a success financially is limited, it is thought the railway organization may be able to accomplish it. The trouble has been that while a large staff has to be maintained for the service of members, it is only fully patronized two or three days a week.

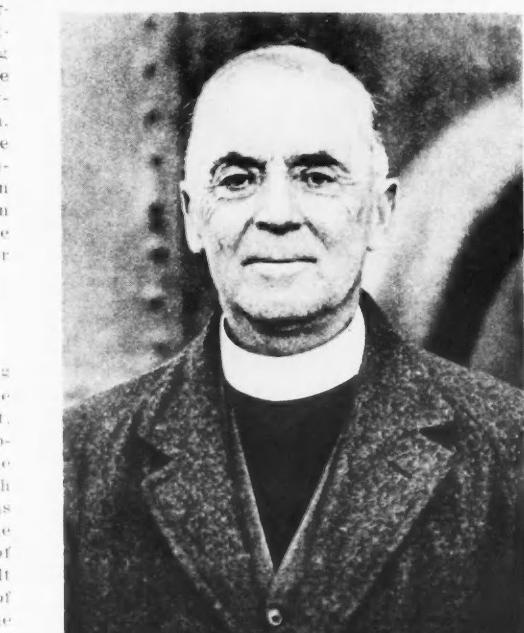
Natural Resources Settlement

THE long-standing natural resources issue involving the lands in the western provinces held by the federal government appears to be in sight of settlement. In the case of Manitoba, the terms of settlement proposed by the Royal Commission which delved into the problem have proved almost entirely agreeable to both governments. Mr. Stewart, Minister of the Interior, has been out west adjusting remaining differences with the provincial ministry and an agreement is in course of preparation which will be submitted to parliament. It is hoped that this agreement may form the basis of settlements with Saskatchewan and Alberta. Some years ago an agreement was reached with Alberta but Henri Bourassa raised objection to it in connection with provision for the control of the school monies and the chance of its going through parliament and the legislature was destroyed.

A good many members of parliament must have suffered in the stock market collapse. Numbers of them in all parties are enthusiastic speculators and contribute heavily to the accounts of the Ottawa brokers.

THE Toronto Public Reference Library has come into possession of a very interesting and valuable Canadian book through the generosity of Mr. L. M. Fortier, of Fort Anne, Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia. It is the famous book on the Arms of Nova Scotia, by John A. Stewart, of Glasgow, and is of particular interest just now when that province has reverted to the original arms. A shield of the Arms of Nova Scotia is displayed on the interior wall of the Scottish National War Memorial at Edinburgh Castle. The book contains also a sketch of Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, and Viscount of Canada, who claimed the whole of Canada as it was in 1628.

The Entomological Branch of the Department of Agriculture is protected in every sense of the word, and the Destructive Insect and Pest Act, which the branch administers, is one of Canada's most important legislative measures, based as it is on the fact that the best way to control dangerous insect pests and plant diseases is to prevent their introduction.



NOTED ECCLESIASTIC IN CANADA
Canon Herbert Clark, of the Cunard liner "Alauna." He has been in Saskatoon attending the Anglican Conference. He will return to England and, after making his report will proceed to Melbourne, Australia, as the newly appointed Archbishop of that city.

"No Man Hath Seen God"

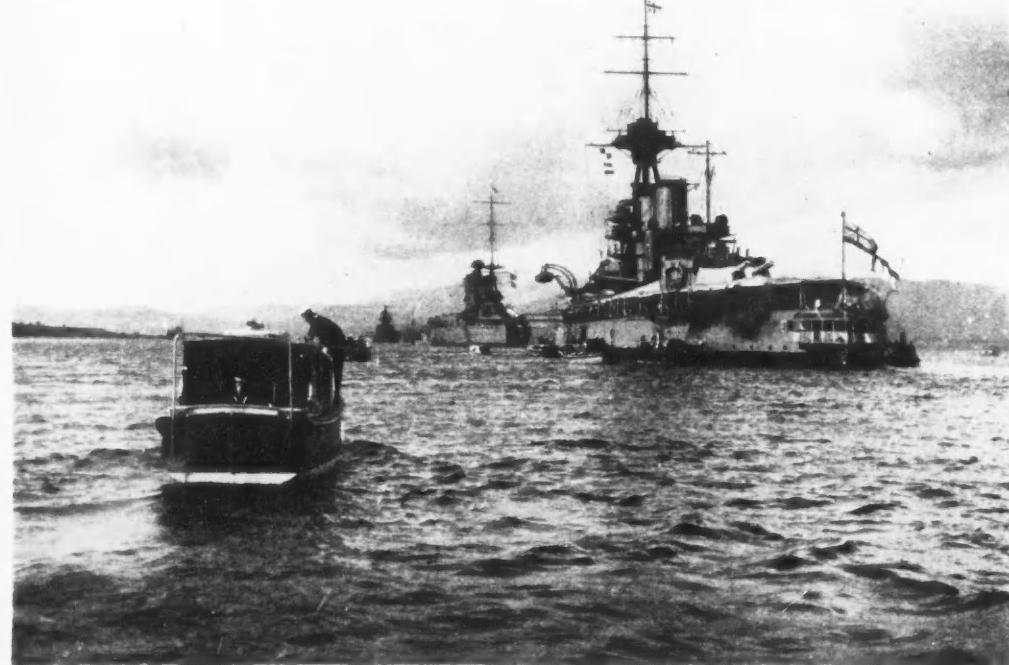
BY GEORGE HERBERT CLARKE

CLOUDY masks round an Alpine peak,
Huge formless fold involving fold:
The castle of God when His mood is cold,
The cavern of God when He does not speak!

In Palestina the angel choir
Lifting together song and wing
(At Munich they made their musicking),
Their robes afame with celestial fire!

Wandering wraiths dissolved abroad,
Visions whose focus was lost too soon,
Echoes heard of an unheard tune —
Those Alps and angels were ghosts of God.

Sunspots vary in numbers in a period of average length of eleven and a half years. The weather is found to vary along with these changes in the sun, in some localities quite definitely. As a result living conditions vary with consequent effects on birds, animals, trees, grain growth, and economic conditions.



ATLANTIC FLEET'S EXERCISES
Over forty ships of the Atlantic Fleet have been engaged in exercises in the North Sea with Cromarty Firth as a base. The photo shows a small boat going out to one of the big ships in harbour.

Take Off Over-weight

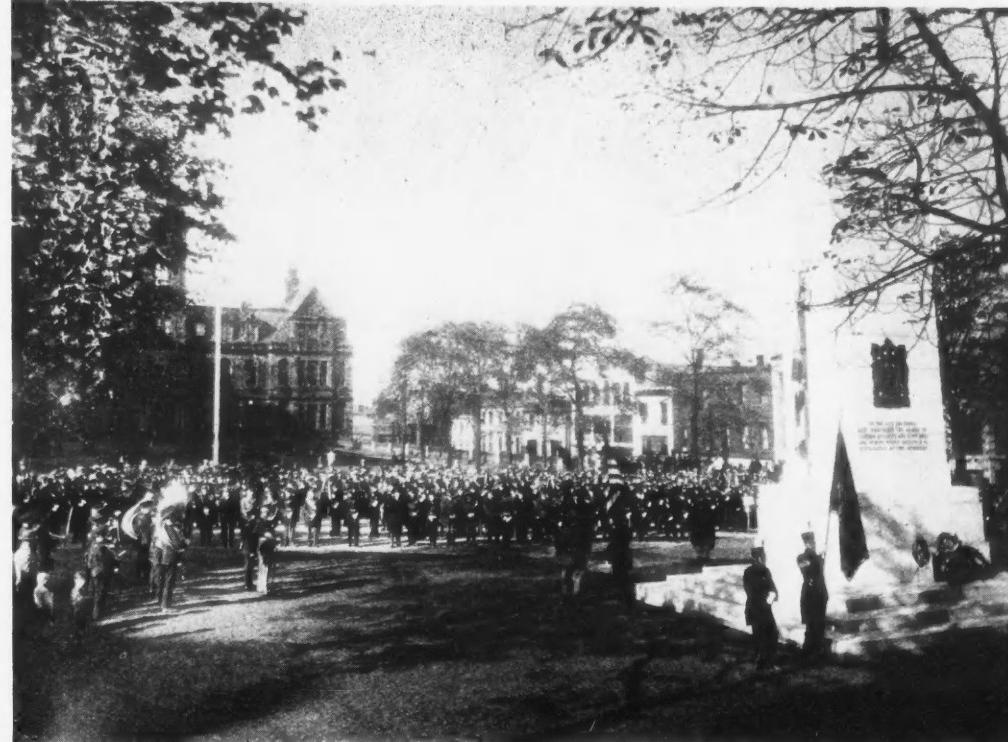
Modern science says sugar supplies energy that lets you carry on with less food and safely reduce weight.

WRIGLEY'S is pure chicle, sugar and flavor. Chewing the chicle dissolves the sugar and releases the flavor.

In this pleasant way you get needed body fuel and reduce the pounds.



C145

INTERNATIONAL CEREMONIES AT HALIFAX
The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts placing a wreath on the war memorial at Halifax, N.S., during their recent visit to Canada.

MINES FUEL Service

A Fuel for Every Home

88 King St. East
Phone
Elgin 5455



YOU can get prompt relief from those nagging rheumatic pains of back, legs, arms, neck and other affected parts by rubbing in Absorbine, Jr. This powerful liniment penetrates into the congested areas, bringing the needed warmth which awakens the circulation, banishes pain and stiffness and restores limberness. Always keep a bottle of Absorbine, Jr., handy. At your druggist's — \$1.25 per bottle.

For lumbago or sciatica rub with

Absorbine Jr.

THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT

115



The Poet's Difficulties

By Norris Hodgins

"FIX me up thirty or thirty-five lines of poetry on Thanksgiving Day," said the Managing Editor in his brisk executive voice, as Spinks stuck his head into the office in response to a prolonged whirr of the buzzer.

"On Thanksgiving Day?" asked Spinks doubtfully.

"I've got to have a poem right away to use as a 'box' on the front page of our Thanksgiving Number, and we've used up all the autumn stuff in the library. Work in plenty of sentiment for the older subscribers—and, for heaven's sake, make it snappy."

"A Thanksgiving poem snappy?"

"Don't drivell. I speak of speed, not subject matter. That poem must be in type to-night if we're to get our outside form to press on time."

As associate editor of The Family Herald and Market Guide, Augustus Spinks had nothing to do but to obey. That, he reflected moodily, was the worst of being second in command on a weekly—all the odd jobs came his way.

One cannot help sympathizing with Spinks. Did the weekly sermon fail to catch the proper train, Spinks was called upon to prepare a disquisition to take its place. Did the Business Office decide to interest a washing machine manufacturer in a double page spread (at extra rates for colour work), Spinks was commissioned to write the harrowing exposé of family life in which the husband only realizes the worth of the Light of the Home when the light has almost gone out—and buys one of these No-Work-Washers in time to resuscitate her. Did the office "morgue" report the lack of a suitable photograph of the notorious bandit whose memoirs were ready for publication, Spinks' portrait was used in making the necessary two-column cut.

Yet—so firmly implanted in the Anglo-Saxon breast is the sense of Duty!—with nothing more serious than a vague feeling that he resembled the proverbial toad under the harrow, Spinks dragged toward himself his typewriter, the works of James Whitcomb Riley and a rhyming dictionary and set doggedly to work, and for some hours the atmosphere in his immediate vicinity was filled with dismal groans, deep-mouthed curses and handfuls of hair. The strain was little short of terrific. Whole pages were ripped bodily from the rhyming dictionary, the buckram binding on Riley's works cracked up the middle and the typewriter keys leaped and lashed like demented devils. However, not to distress my reader unduly, in course of time Spinks had the satisfaction of putting at the bottom of his sheet those curious little fox and goose marks that mean so much to the weary newspaperman.

One wonders what Milton said as he put the period at the end of "Paradise Lost," or Tennyson as he tied the pink ribbon around the manuscript of "In Memoriam." Spinks' exclamation was short but pointed. "Well, that damned thing is finished," he said. Yet it was with something akin to pride that he walked into the office of the Managing Editor, well within the prescribed time, and handed him a copy of the following verses.

Thanksgiving Reminiscences

Thanksgiving Day—glad day!—again is here. And, according to our special correspondents, although the actual yield of grain in the West is somewhat lower than usual, the higher prices prevailing will probably give the farmer a higher net return per acre than the average for the five-year period:

The elevators are busy, and hay, especially throughout Quebec province, is plentiful. Then turns my mind to when, on this glad day, Our relatives gathered home in, say 1905 or 1906. Made more friendly by these annual visits.

Two things still linger—how the fire roared! And what a turkey was brought to the table! The price of sugar then was not so high, Nor had dieting become the vogue as it is now. (When I look back I am simply amazed, The rise in the index figures for household commodities has been so marked!)

After the feast, riding behind old Dapple, We all betook us to the little white chapel, Where white-haired parson offered up our thanks That no one had died.

During the year, and, too, by grace benign, Our barns were filled to the ridges, our presses burst with cheese.

How willingly the horse would start for home! The air was crisp; the trees were red; the loam likewise the clay and sand) Fresh-turned in furrows stretching o'er the hill, Showed that the farmers were at last beginning to realize the benefits of after-harvest cultivation in their fields, preparing them for next year's crops, Hoping to raise some pumpkins, wheat or hops.

That was the time very often recalled by some of the older amongst us, when such a day Was treated with respect, and hearts were gay; When friends of some standing met and fed their stomachs.

And through it all (the day—not one of the stomachs afore-mentioned) a real Thanksgiving ran— When dinner called for cider, pumpkin tart, and oysters, and many another bit of food relished by all.

The investigation of deposits of natural sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt) in Western Canada by the Mines Branch, Department of Mines, has proven up tonnage of hydrous sodium and magnesium sulphates in excess of 100,000,000 tons. The nature of the salts is such that a large amount of research and experimental work in semi-commercial and commercial plants is necessary in order to devise proper methods of harvesting and drying the salts.

The American Invasion

By Arthur Heming

They couldn't help it. They had to raid Canada . . . when they saw a fine lot of business chances over here. But we didn't kill them at the Border . . . instead, we made them our friends. Now they're here to stay, and we're nearly tickled to death about it, because they make bully Canadians. But they get homesick just the same. They still remember and love the land from which they came. Why shouldn't they? And that's just why we ought to do everything we can to make them happy. I'm doing my share. I've just brought them a charming selection of American paintings by Wm. S. Robinson, N.A., Guy Wiggin, A.N.A., Geo. M. Bruestle, A.N.A., and Frank A. Bicknell, A.N.A. They are now on view at J. Merritt Malloney's Gallery, Limited, 66 Grenville St., Toronto; and you ought to see them. They range in size from 5 x 6 inches to 40 x 50 inches, and in price from forty dollars to three thousand dollars. Their sunshine and shadow, color and arrangement, poetry and charm, will not only thrill every American-Canadian with old-home pride, but will delight any Canadian. One of these paintings was awarded the First Altman Prize, of a thousand dollars, at the American National Academy. But any of them would make a perfectly beautiful Christmas present.

"Art and Technique"

ADVICE AND INSTRUCTION "PAR-EXCELLENCE" FOR ARTISTS AND ART STUDENTS

FOUR INVALUABLE BOOKS—SENT ON APPROVAL!!!

THE TECHNIQUE OF PENCIL DRAWING
Written and illustrated by BOROUGH JOHNSON, S. G. A.
THE ART OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING
Written and illustrated by FREDERIC COX

THE ART OF PAINTING IN PASTEL
Written and illustrated by LEONARD RICHMOND, R.B.A., R.O.I., and J. LITTLEJOHN, R.B.A., A.R.B.C.

THE TECHNIQUE OF WATER-COLOUR PAINTING
By LEONARD RICHMOND, R.B.A., R.O.I., and J. LITTLEJOHN, R.B.A., A.R.B.C.
"The greatest pictures have lived, more by their design than by their colour."

OUR SPECIAL OFFER
Free Examination Express Chgs. Paid
Subscription Terms of Purchase for two or more. The Set of Four Books, \$26.00.
\$4.00 a month. Cash Discount 5%.

"SEND NO MONEY" Call, Write or Phone (ELgin 8967)

BRITISH BOOKS LIMITED
73 ADELAIDE ST. WEST
TORONTO — ONT.

ON DISPLAY
VISITORS CORDIALLY INVITED
ORIGINAL COLOR WOOD-CUTS

W. J. PHILLIPS, A.R.C.A.
JOHN PLATT
Y. URUSHIBARA
Color Prints
Distinctive Framing

BRITISH EMPIRE ART CO.
Fine Art Publishers
150 BLOOR ST. WEST
TORONTO



Down a sea of glittering blue to Paris-in-the-Tropics . . . to Havana's delightfully intriguing, imimitably spontaneous gaiety. A prolonged dip in Marianao's velvety water . . . an afternoon at the races . . . a night at Jai-Alai . . . experiences you can't afford to miss . . . as much a part of Havana as Canard.

Sail any Wednesday or Saturday on Cunard's famous trans-Atlantic liners . . . the Caronia or Carmania. Minimum round trip rates First Class only \$175. All expense tours of 9-20 days from \$193 up.

Special Sailing

s.s. MAURETANIA

Feb. 12th

Largest and fastest steamer to Havana.
Round Trip Rates
\$200 up.

Book through The Robert Reford Co. Limited, corner of Bay and Wellington Streets, Toronto. Tel. Elgin 3471, or any steamship agent.

**CUNARD
HAVANA
SERVICE**

34 Social Welfare Agencies

carrying on a great work for the sick, unfortunate and needy of Toronto, are

Appealing to You

for a contribution to help them in their humanitarian efforts.

Federation for Community Service

is holding its annual campaign, Nov. 4 to 9, to raise \$500,000 on behalf of these thirty-four organizations. Every dollar will be gladly received. There is a great need!

If you should not be called upon, send in your subscription to

MR. J. H. GUNDY, Hon. Treas., Federation Campaign Headquarters, King Edward Hotel, Telephone Wav. 2331.

**Sternberg Studio
of Dancing**
Academy Studio:
Ki. 6456 12 Spadina Road
All Classes NOW Open
TAP DANCING UNDER MR. JAMES DEVON
YEAR BOOK ON REQUEST

MASSEY HALL Norman M. Withrow Manager.
S. HURON PRESENTS
ISADORA DUNCAN DANCERS
Company of 15 with Irma Duncan
Sat. Afternoon Nov. 2nd
Evening
Aft. 1:00 1:30 2:00
Even. 1:00 1:30 2:00 2:30
Tax Extra

ROYAL ALEXANDRA
Next Week SEATS NOW
"COME ELEVEN"
CAPT. PLUNKETT'S 11th
DUMBELL'S REVUE
25 More BOYS AND GIRLS AL PLUNKETT FRED EMNEY BETTY VERONIQUE
The Niagara of Them All.
Evenings 50c to \$2.00
Mat. Wednesday 50c to \$1.00
Mat. Saturday 50c to \$1.50

The Uptown
In The Heart of Toronto
STARTING SATURDAY
"THE FOUR FEATHERS"
Based on the story by A. E. W. Mason, known as "The British Bible of Courage"
with
WILLIAM POWELL RICHARD ARLEN FAY WRAY CLIVE BROOK NOAH BEERY
in Action and Sound

GENUINE RADIOTRONS AT ALL DEALERS
all test the same
that's why service men like
Westinghouse TUBES IN EVERY SOCKET

AT THE THEATRE

Viennese By HAL FRANK

"The Silver Swan," now showing at the Princess Theatre before going into New York, is a delightful operetta chiefly notable for the beautiful production given it by Herman Ganvoort. The musical score of the noted French composer, H. Maurice Jacquet, is clever and workmanlike, but lacks originality and outstanding melodic appeal. The libretto is excellent, providing an abundance of humour and appealing characterization. It needs, however, to be tightened up and pruned. The play is at least half an hour too long.

The scene is an inn. "The Silver Swan" in Vienna. Here the gay officers of the military foregather to drink beer and wine and make love to the ladies of the opera. The plot is furnished by a complication of intrigues that involve the commander of the garrison, General Von Auen, and his wife, the Princess Von Auen; his nephew, Capt. Von Orten and his fiance, the Countess Gabriele; two rival ladies of the opera, Hortense Sorba and Alexandreine.

The piece is beautifully staged, the settings artistic and the costumes colorful and charming. And the company is one of the strongest in operetta seen here for some time. Edward Nell, Jr., who will be remembered from "The Vagabond King," sings and acts the role of the romantic Capt. Von Orten in splendid style and he is supported by Vivian Hart as Gabrielle, who possesses a light clear soprano of high quality. Lima Abarbanell, whose name has been associated with many prima donna roles in operetta, gives a fascinating character study of the Princess Von Auen. Florene Ames in the role of the amorous, if decrepit Prince Von Auen provides as superbly comic and clever a characterization as one has seen in any operetta. His performance is one of the high-spots of the show. Fine work is also done by Robert G. Pitkin as Gurlitt, the opera manager. Myrtle Clark as Hortense Sorba and Ninon Bunyan as Alexandreine. Harry Miller (Seppel) and Laine Blaire (Denzel) as the inn-keeper and his sweet-heart supply a secondary love interest attractively and Miss Blaire dances with delectable grace. The chorus is large and good-looking and sings in superior style, particularly the male chorus. The dances are plausibly arranged and some capital adagio work is supplied by Fawn and Jardon.

Early Shaw
By HERBERT W. McMANUS

ONE of the brightest spots in Toronto's theatrical season, and an event which will shed brilliance on any Canadian city which his company visits, is the return of Maurice Colbourne in the comedies of George Bernard Shaw. Mr. Colbourne, in association with Barry Jones, introduced Shawian repertoire to Canada last year, and the wit of G.B.S. presented by such capable artists as so savored Canadian theatrical fare that the reception accorded this season by theatregoers is in the nature of a triumphant acclamation. Canadians, to be sure, are far from unfamiliar with the work of the Irish dramatist as presented by a number of distinguished visitors, but what marks the work of Mr. Colbourne's company is the completeness and discrimination which ensures that not one bit of characterization, not one thrust or epigram goes astray. No finer tribute can be paid than to say that here is the very essence of Shaw. Shaw as the dramatist himself wishes it.

For his Toronto opening on Monday evening last, Mr. Colbourne chose "The Philanderer," one of the lesser-known plays and one which is classed by no one, including G.B.S., as among his best. It is, however, remarkable from many aspects. Written in 1893, it was the first play to be completed by Shaw himself, one earlier work having been in collaboration with William Archer. It was at first considered technically unsuitable, but was produced in the same year by J. T. Grein privately, at the Independent Theatre, London. Grein, incidentally, who was among the moving spirits of the theatre at the time, still holds a cultured pen on one of the leading London publications.

Anglians did not see "The Philanderer" until 1911 when it was produced



IMPRESSION OF MODERN RUSSIA
A conception of the Duncan Dancers who will be seen in recital at Massey Hall, Nov. 2nd, afternoon and evening.

at the Little Theatre in Chicago, but subsequently, with the growing popularity of Shaw, it has been frequently produced, but still remains comparatively unfamiliar to many who consider themselves devoted patrons of Shaw.

More remarkable than its history is the play itself. Written just at a time when feminism was making its first teeth appearance, it is a droll satire on "Bisexism" and the "new woman." To this day, unbelievable as the thought may seem, the play remains undated. Despite the fact that untold "isms" have come and gone since Ibsen, despite the willing accord of any degree of "newness" to women, with no excitement on the part of the world anywhere, Shaw has penetrated so deeply into the essential character of woman and the foibles of man, that the play is as vital to-day—possibly more so—than when it was written thirty-six years ago.

"The Philanderer" is essentially gay and light-hearted and despite a rather nasty back-hander to his old friend the medical profession, Shaw dances his characters before his audience with no great lesson to drive home, nor any very serious comment to make on men or affairs. Hardly a character takes himself or herself seriously at any time, despite the fact that the imminence of marriage is constantly at hand. It is as delicate a piece of fun-making as has ever been written and combined with excellent characterization. It is glorious comedy.

The Philanderer is, of course, Barry Jones and the fact that possibly none of the younger English artists have gained a greater following in this country, tells in a word of the way he handles the title role. The same engaging, whimsical personality which scored for him his great success as Maga in the New York run of "The Road to Home," in which he tended the elephants of his mighty brother Hamlet, is very much to the fore in "The Philanderer" and without Mr. Jones' lightness of touch, many of the deeper moments (if such there be) would be utterly spoilt. Mr. Jones is, of course, well-known in Toronto through his appearance in stock and his many followers will see in "The Philanderer," one of his most delightful characterizations.

Mr. Colbourne's art to say nothing of the direction which he gives to the whole company, hardly requires comment. His restraint, as Dr. Paramount, a secondary role in "The Philanderer," serves only to emphasize that finish, and excellence of presence and diction, which makes him the fine actor he is. This year Mr. Colbourne is introducing to Canada a new leading lady, Margaret Rawlings, and her work in the most difficult role of "The Philanderer" will undoubtedly create desire in Canada to see her a frequent visitor. Miss Rawlings possesses those essentials of a fine actress, voice, face and figure remarkably combined for the portraying of feeling of any kind. Possibly in the earlier acts of "The Philanderer" she tends somewhat to the over-dramatic for the introduction to such a wood-humored piece, but her power to captivate an audience is undoubted.

The excellence of the supporting cast is so good as to contrast remarkably with that of so many companies which follow styes. Phillips, Coghlan, Con-

stance Pelissier, Rule Pyott, Peter Spagnoli and Lambert Larking are all of the type to lose nothing of the sparkle which Shaw distributes so liberally among all his characters. Incidentally Lambert Larking's portrayal of the retired army officer—one of the triftest types of the English stage—elevates the part to one of the most delightful of the entire evening.

Mr. Colbourne, Mr. Jones and the entire company have put much in the way of preparation into their season in Canada, and the result is exceedingly worth while. Their visit will rank among the best things of the current year.

La Argentina
By CONSTANCE C. MACKAY

THE appearance of La Argentina at Massey Hall on October 23rd was a triumph for herself and a justification for those of us who had so enthusiastically sung her praises before her appearance last year. The interpretations she gave a year ago were undoubtedly inferior to her usual performances in fascination and beauty, and though it was obvious to her worshipping admirers, of whom I am certainly one, that the cause was the poor stage, and the chill of a strange audience, it was extremely disappointing. This year she danced as one has seen her in Paris, with all the intoxicating charm she exercises before her loudly cheering audiences, there with tragic appeal, the irresistible comedy, and the languorous beauty that brings tears to one's eyes.

It is hard to say by what means in particular she creates her spells—for certainly they are near to witchcraft.

She is lovely to look at and makes the most of her unusual mouth and large eyes; her figure is handsome, and her arms and hands, with their form and graceful movement, contribute to the enchantment. Her dances she creates herself, and there is in them an infinite variety within the limits of the type of dance she interprets. Costume is so artfully made a part of the dance, that one cannot imagine the one without the other. Her castanets become in her hands so expressive as to attain the dignity of a musical instrument, and her heels add to their rhythm. Even her shadow is put to use. On stages better adapted to her dancing than that of Massey Hall, she has directed on her three strong lights, casting three shadows about her. Viewed from balcony or gallery, in certain dances she seems to be playing with them, gathering them in her arms, to let them escape again; I cannot think this effect is accidental, when the artist is La Argentina.

Her program this year contains a number of new interpretations, along with some of the old ones. The most striking of the familiar numbers is always the ritual dance for driving away the evil spirits, from De Falla's "L'Amoroso Sorcer." The tragic earnestness of her expression and of her every gesture, the impression created of an age-old rite, the poses suggestive at all times of the figures on primitive Greek vases, make this dance stand out among those of more purely Spanish atmosphere in her repertoire. Another dance, new this time, of "foreign" atmosphere, and displaying her extraordinary gifts in the comic field is the Cuban dance "Jelo de Cuba." In the comic La Argentina is surely unique among great dancers. Here we have a curious and irresistible mingling of the negro and the Spanish; the conventional Spanish dance, but interpreted with flat feet and prominent elbows. Every frill of the charming white costume added to the delicately humorous mood of the dance that called forth the quiet laughter La Argentina alone knows how to evoke. In this and in other dances where, as comedian, she allows herself to flirt outrageously with her audience, she was utterly enchanting.

We have her in another character entirely in the Gypsy dance, "El Gato." Here the rich voluptuousness of the Spanish beauty, the flaunting attractiveness of the octogenarian, are transformed once more into a little scared urchin, dancing to charm, but ready to fly before the expected blows or equally ready to exchange abusive epithets with any comer. This dance is full of a pathos that shows us a new aspect of La Argentina's genius.

The other dances are all interpretations of the purely Spanish dance, extraordinary in their variety. One of the newest is the new "Andalouse Sentimentale." This was selected for the opening dance, and it is one of the extraordinary powers of the dancer, to be able to cast over her audience from the beginning, despite the momentary storm of applause, the soft languorous atmosphere of this number. Almost without realizing it, one is caught into the sweet rhythms of this movement, and one's whole personality is given over to the dancer for the evening. The openings of La Argentina's dances are always amazing in their ability to place the audience in the mood of the dancer. The suddenness of her appearance, and the stillness of the pose in her black and white costume for the Albeniz "Dance No. 5," never ceases to leave

(Continued on Page 14)

The Toronto Conservatory of Music

COL. A. E. GOODERHAM, CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS
ERNEST MACMILLAN, B.A., MUS. DOC., F.R.C.O., PRINCIPAL
HEALEY WILLAN, MUS. DOC., F.R.C.O., VICE-PRINCIPAL

Chamber Music Series

by the

CONSERVATORY STRING QUARTET

ELIE SPIVAK, 1st Violin DONALD HEINS, Viola
HAROLD SUMBERG, 2nd Violin LEO SMITH, Cello

First Programme Tuesday, November 5th, at 8:15 p.m.
in the Conservatory Concert Hall

Assisting Artist

NORMAN WILKS, Pianist

Season Tickets, \$3.00. Single admission, 75¢.

First Senior Recital.—November 4th, at 8:15 p.m.
Invitations available at Conservatory Office.

Corner University Avenue and College Street, Toronto 2.



"THE FAMOUS LONDON
STYLE COAT"

Special Winter Season Introduction of

'Balaclava'
OVERCOATS

Bench-made from finest of
British cloths. All sizes in
stock or made to measure.
Special value—

\$48.50

R. Score & Son, Limited
77 King St. West

**ENGLISH
MUSIC FESTIVAL**
COURT AND FOLK SONG AND DANCE
November 13-18
in the Concert Hall of the ROYAL YORK

To be opened on November 13th, by
HIS EXCELLENCY VISCOUNT WILLINGDON
Governor-General of Canada

Demonstrating, as never has been done before in Canada, the wealth of fine music produced in England from the days of the madrigal to the symphonic music of today—with court and country dances, ballads and sea-chanteys, operas, choruses and instrumental music of rich variety in four completely different programmes.

Wednesday, November 13th:

The English Singers in Madrigals and Folk Songs
Folk Dancers from the English Folkdance Society
in MORRIS AND COUNTRY DANCES

Thursday, November 14th:

Felix Salmond, the Divine Cellist
Norman Wilks, Brilliant Pianist
Edgar Murch, Boy Soprano
Dancers from the Margaret Eaton School in COURT DANCES
Port Arthur Ladies' Choir, in Madrigals and Part Songs
Folkdancers from the English Folkdance Society

Friday, November 15th:

R. Vaughan Williams' Opera "HUGH THE DROVER," produced by Alfred Heather, conducted by Ernest MacMillan
"Hugh" played by Allan Jones of the Opéra Comique and Deauville Opera

Saturday, November 16th:

Herbert Heyner, England's Great Baritone
Jeanne Dusseau, Canada's Supreme Soprano
Hart House String Quartet, Canada's Pride
Sea-Chantey Play, "BOUNDED FOR THE RIO GRANDE," by Frederick William Wallace,
Ottawa Temple Choir, in English Choruses, Ancient and Modern

Sacred Concert on Sunday, November 17th:

Jeanne Dusseau, Soprano
Herbert Heyner, Baritone
Hart House String Quartet
The Festival Quartet
Harvey Robb, Organist, on the great Casavant Organ

Monday, November 18th:

Repeat Performance of "Hugh the Drover"

During the afternoons of Thursday, Friday and Saturday there will be Folkmusic Teas. Also free lectures on English Music by J. Campbell McInnes.

Musical Director: HAROLD LUSTACE KEY

Toronto Secretary, Katherine Whetham, 1012 C.P.R. Building,
Corner of King & Yonge Streets. Phone W.A. 1302.

For reservations and concert tickets apply to Travel Information Bureau

**THE
ROYAL YORK
TORONTO**



FRED EMNEY
With "The Dumbells" in their new revue, "Come Eleven", at the Royal Alexandra Theatre next week.

STEINWAY*"The Instrument of the Immortals"***THE STEINWAY
Ebonized Baby Grand**

A STEINWAY of this size and power — at \$1550— is an extraordinary value. This is the ideal instrument for the home. Its ebonized finish harmonizes readily with any plan of interior decoration, and its size is such as to conserve floor space and still retain the beauty and breadth of tone which a true grand piano ought to have.

Your used piano taken as part payment on a new Steinway. Suitable deferred payments if desired.

**PAUL HAHN
& CO.**

8 Bloor Street East, Toronto
Wholesale and retail distributors of Steinway Pianos

**TORONTO
SYMPHONY
ORCHESTRA**

Luigi von Kunits, Mus. Doc., Conductor
MASSEY HALL

Tuesday, Nov. 5-5:15

SOLOIST
Wiktor Labunski
POLISH PIANIST

Overture "Freischütz" Weber
Polish Fantasy Paderewski
Pianoforte and Orchestra Paderewski
Final Symphonies No. 1 Tschaiikowsky
Irish Rhapsody Stanford

Prices: 25c, 50c, 75c, \$1.00

Advance tickets \$1.00. Box office open Saturday evenings to Concerts. Hall commanding

MUSICAL EVENTS**First Twilight****By HAL FRANK**

THE first twilight program for the season of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra started very auspiciously with an audience that packed Massey Hall to the doors. The orchestra contains almost the same personnel as last year and seems in excellent shape. Its performance of Tschaiikowsky's B Minor Symphonie Pathétique was highly creditable, the fine work of the strings and the wood-winds being particularly notable. The Symphonie provided a plenty of contrasts of mood, color as well as rhythmic liveliness and sheer melodic appeal and Dr. Von Kunits handled these elements with excellent skill and understanding.

The guest soloist was the Canadian contralto, Jeanne Gordon, who needed no introduction to the large audience. Her singing of the Tschaiikowsky aria, "Oh, Jeune Filles" from "Pique Dame" was splendid and moving despite the rather uninspired nature of the music. The Granados composition, "La Maja Dolorosa," an impressionistic piece, gave the singer greater opportunity to reveal the open and dark-toned color of her voice and was as a result much more successful. Miss Gordon further sang Massenet's "Ouvre Tes Yeux Bleus" and the aria, "Mon Coeur" from "Samson et Delilah" in delightful style.

The concert was an eminently satisfactory one and a happy beginning for the opening season.

Note and Comment

WHAT will Massey Hall provide in the way of high class entertainment this season? How many world-renowned artists are booked to appear here? Do Toronto people fully appreciate just what it means to bring these artists to the city to entertain us?

These are questions uppermost in the minds of music lovers as the concert season opens. According to latest information available there are several exceptionally fine treats in store for Toronto audiences during the next few months. It is announced that as a result of negotiations which have been conducted for some time, the following world-famous artists will fill engagements at Massey Hall under the local management of Norman M. Withrow, who has brought many of the most noteworthy concert artists to Toronto. The dates will be announced later. A notable event within the next week or so will be the appearance of the famous Isadore Duncan Dancers from Russia. These famous dancers have a background of classical music of Chopin, Schubert, and Schumann. To those are added a series of modern Russian dances which have proven a terpsichorean revelation and created considerable enthusiasm in American and European musical circles. Fritz Kreisler, the great violinist, will also appear here in the near future. It is said that at one period of his boyhood Kreisler's

great ambition was to be a train conductor. Fortunately, this youthful ambition was supplanted by another ambition to excel in music. Today he is recognized as one of the world's greatest violinists. It is gratifying also to learn that Paderewski, the world-renowned pianist, will include Toronto in his American tour this season. Most of us are familiar with the history of this eminent musician and how he placed in abeyance for a time his career as an artist for the troublesome paths of leadership as the first premier of New Poland. Arrangements have been completed for a concert later on in the season to be given by Roland Hayes, the well-known colored tenor. Mr. Hayes is conducting another American tour and included Toronto in his itinerary. Another world-famous artist to appear in Massey Hall this season is Rachmaninoff—one of the great figures of contemporary music. As a composer, orchestral conductor and pianist this artist stands foremost in the ranks of the century's personalities. Toronto is to be favored also with a visit from Mischa Elman, the great violinist. Among violinists the Elman tone is spoken of almost with bated breath as a thing apart from ordinary experience.

IN THE desire to create a better understanding of English music, Mr. J. Campbell McInnes will give a series of talks, to be held in the Concert Hall of the Royal York on the afternoons of Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 14th to 16th, during the forthcoming English Music Festival. Mr. McInnes is particularly well fitted to give these talks, as he was the teacher of Cuthbert Kelly, the leader of the English singers, was one of the original members of that now famous sextette, and was the first demonstrator of English folksongs, appointed by Cecil Sharp, Fuller Maitland and Lucy Broadwood, in order to revive an interest in these folksongs. He was a fellow student of Ralph Vaughan Williams, at the Royal College of Music, and the Sea Symphony was written for him.

Mr. McInnes was the first to give a recital of English folksongs in Toronto, and was a pioneer in introducing Purcell to Canadian audiences. The Tuesday Nine O'clocks, organised by Mr. McInnes with the assistance of Dr. Healey Willan in the years 1921-2-3, had great influence on Canadian music-lovers. The programmes were selected largely from the traditional songs of Great Britain. Mr. McInnes' talks at the Royal York will be free of charge to the public.

WIKTOR LABUNSKI the Polish Pianist, brother-in-law to Mieczyslaw Munz, plays the Polish Fantasy of Paderewski, at the Twilight Concert of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra on Tuesday next November 5th, at 5:15.

Labunski has been guest artist with the Symphony Orchestras of Vienna, London, Paris, Berlin, Moscow, and in America repeated his European successes.

The Orchestra, under its conductor Dr. Luigi Von Kunits, plays the Overture "Freischütz" Weber, the Finale-Symphony No. 6, "Pathétique" Tschaiikowsky and the Irish Rhapsody of Stanford. Stanford's Irish Rhapsody is a novelty here. It is brilliantly orchestrated and is a fine example of the composer's fertile, versatile and masterful ability.

CABLES to Katherine Whetham Concert Management, from the London managers of Jeanne Dusseau's recital at Wigmore Hall on October 15th, state that the event was an unqualified success. The artist was recalled fourteen times—and critics were unanimous in praise of her work.

Madame Dusseau also sang with the Birmingham Orchestra, Dr. Adrian Boult conducting, on October 13th and broadcasts from the London Studios of the British Broadcasting Corporation on Sunday afternoon, October 20th.

SOUND and color have been successfully combined on the same narrow strip of motion picture film and the surprisingly successful combination will be seen at the Uptown Theatre, starting Saturday, in "The Dance of Life," the all-talking, all-singing, all-dancing picturization of the overwhelmingly successful stage play, "Burlesque."

The perfected sound-and-color process has been used to photograph and record a lavish stage revue in "The Dance of Life." The stage and performers appear in natural colors, the brilliant jewels, the gorgeous gowns, the dancing choruses and beautiful settings. Eighty dancing girls are used in the production and the sound of their steps and voices are distinctly heard. A 32-piece orchestra and the song of a



STANLEY MAXTED
Montreal tenor, who will be heard in recital at the Royal York Hotel on Nov. 2nd.

soloist are packed together on a single bit of celluloid scarcely more than an inch square.

The perfected system of combining sound and color on motion picture film is the work of scientists of the Technicolor Corporation, working with sound engineers of the Paramount studios. The use of this process in "The Dance of Life" is the first that has been successful enough to present to the public. "The Dance of Life," a story of life behind and before the footlights, is particularly adapted to the use of this medium. In the sequences where color is used, the elaborate stage presentations, which work into the plot of the story, are intensified and vivified by the use of color.

Boris Hambourg while in London recently gave a brilliant recital at a Soirée musical given in his honour by his sister, Mrs. Reginald Coke, at her artistic house in Chelsea.

The programme, which aroused the enthusiasm of the distinguished audience, included an early Italian group, Manuel de Falla's delightful "Suite Populaire Espagnole," while the "Modern English School" was represented by John Ireland's "Holy Boy" and Hamilton Hartley's "Butterflies." Amongst those present were Mrs. Boris Hambourg, Mr. and Hon. Mrs. Mark Hambourg, Mr. and Mrs. A. Beverly Baxter, the two gifted English brothers, Maurice and Constant Lambert, sculptor and composer respectively; Mrs. R. Y. Eaton, of Toronto; the art critics, Paul Komoda and Reginald Wilenski; Mrs. Gossip, of the Daily Sketch, and Ashley Dukes, whose adaptation of Jew Süss has just been produced at the Duke of York's Theatre.

PREPARATIONS for the six-day Festival of English Music, which is to begin at the Royal York on November 13th, are already more than well under way.

There will be a galaxy of concert stars, choirs, music and dance groups involved in the numerous special programs and also, it appears from the advance outside interest in the undertaking, a galaxy of distinguished audiences. Despite the remarkable success of the Festivals which the Canadian Pacific Railway has staged in other Canadian centres, none has previously been held in Ontario,—an additional reason for the previously-mentioned interest.

His Excellency, the Governor-General, accompanied by Lady Willingdon, is coming to Toronto to open the festival here.

Perhaps the most interesting single item on the program is the American premiere of the most outstanding British operatic success of this century, "Hugh, the Drover" by R. Vaughan Williams. It was first produced in England in 1924.

Dr. Ernest MacMillan, principal of the Toronto Conservatory of Music, will conduct and Alfred Heather, who produced "The Beggar's Opera" for its recent American tour, is in Toronto to supervise. Allan Jones will sing "Hugh" and Miss Beatrice Morson, the young Canadian who was featured in "The Beggar's Opera," has one of the leading feminine roles. Arthur Lismore has designed special settings and costume effects.

Frederick William Wallace, the noted Canadian author, is taking charge of the production of his sea chantey play, "Bound for the Rio Grande." This is a purely Canadian work, built up by Mr. Wallace from the chanteys he learned from the lips of veteran Nova Scotian skippers of the roaring clipper ship days.

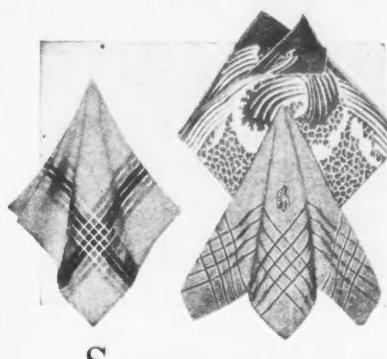
Sixteen picked dancers of the English Folk Dance Society are coming from the Old Land under the leadership of Mr. Douglas Kennedy. They appear with the famous English Singers on the inaugural program and also in a special series of Folk Dances.

Among the other artists might be mentioned Felix Salmon, the cellist; Norman Wilkes, pianist; the Margaret Eaton Court Dancers; Herbert Heynor, the distinguished British baritone; Mme. Jeanne Dusseau, the Canadian soprano; the Hart House Quartet; Edgar March, boy soprano; the Port Arthur Ladies' Choir; the Ottawa Temple Choir; Dr. Harvey Robb, who will give a recital on the great Royal York organ and a special Festival Quartette composed of Helen Johnston, Lillian Evans, Herbert Howettson and Harold Eustace Key.

Since the first announcements were made, arrangements have been concluded to have J. Campbell McInnes, a pioneer in the folksong revival, give a series of afternoon talks at the Royal York on the English music which is being given at the Festival. These talks are to be free to the public.

Radio

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.



KERCHIEFS
with
Hand-Worked
Monograms

Suggesting an immediate consideration and selection of Monogram work required for Christmas to avoid rush and possible disappointment as we are already very busy in this Department.

Kerchiefs in a vast range of fine Irish Linens, and Exquisite Sheer Hand-rolled Hem effects from Paris.

Monograms to order only.

Stanley and Bosworth
"The English Shop"
Exclusive Things for Men
98 and 100 West King Street

KING EDWARD HOTEL

Jack Denny
and His
Mount Royal Hotel
Orchestra
(Montreal)



Now Playing for Two Weeks

In the Victoria and Oak Rooms

Festive times ahead for the elite of Toronto! On the air and from Brunswick Records, Jack Denny's selections have delighted thousands. Now you can hear and dance to this splendid orchestra at the King Edward Supper Dance. Commencing at 10:00 p.m. every evening. For reservations, call maître d'hôtel.

P. KIRBY HUNT, Manager.

KING EDWARD HOTEL
TORONTO

SHAW'S HIPPODROME

HERB WILLIAMS

Vaudeville's Favorite Buffoon

INA CLAIRE
(Mrs. John Gilbert)
in "The Awful Truth"
ALL-TALKING

FIVE R.K.O. ACTS

Starts Saturday

WILLIAM & MARY

A New Period Model
introduced by

MASON & RISCH

Lovers of fine furniture will be intrigued by the graceful lines of this latest Mason & Risch Grand Piano . . . in quality of material and in craftsmanship it is faultless.

**Requires Little More Space
Than An Upright**

Yet it possesses the marvellously pure tone qualities that have been the basis of Mason & Risch supremacy . . . Music-lovers are invited to come and see, to hear and play the William and Mary period model.

TERMS OF CONVENIENCE—AND A LIBERAL ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT PIANO

MASON & RISCH
Limited

230 Yonge St., - - - - - Toronto
Reproducing Pianos—Grand Pianos—Upright Pianos—Phonographs—Radio



MISS MARGUERITE STRATHY
Who gave a very successful recital of Drummond's "Habitation" poems at Ogilvy's Tudor Hall, Montreal, is a former student of the late Bertram Firth of Hart House, Toronto. Miss Strathy has been acting in New York for six years, where she had the honour of twice appearing in Miss Margaret Anglin's "Electra". This is her first appearance in her native city of Montreal.

Radio

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

Radio

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with the Toronto symphony orchestra, received his early vocal training at Mt. Allison College, Sackville. In 1914 he sailed for London to continue his musical training, but the war intervened and for the next four years he was engaged in active service.

EARL SPICER, the Nova Scotia baritone, who sings over the C.N.R. radio hook-up on Sunday, Nov. 3rd, with

NEW BOOKS

THE LIFE OF LADY BYRON
By Ethel Colburn Mayne.....\$6.25
THE CRUSADES
Konrad Berenczi\$5.00
THE PEERLESS LEADER,
WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN
By Paxton Hibben\$5.00
TYRELL'S TWO SHOPS
820 Yonge St. 74 King St. W.

THE BOOKSHELF

CONDUCTED BY HAROLD F. SUTTON

Painstaking
Idolatry

"BEETHOVEN THE CREATOR," by Romain Rolland; Harper & Brothers, Toronto; 432 pages; \$6.00.

By A. RAYMOND MULLENS

THE late James Huneker—a man who wrote brilliantly concerning most of the arts and who was a musician of no mean attainments—said in one of his books something to the effect that no musician had ever written anything worthwhile.

Had Mr. Huneker tried to read "Jean Christophe" I feel sure that he would have felt his dictum something less than sound; had he read Rolland's "Beethoven the Creator" his confidence in his own judgment would have been restored.

With that irrelevance which is the curse of my writing I want to switch the subject for a moment to the art of the writer of blurbs for books' jackets. Let me quote from the packer of "Beethoven": "To those for whom the beauty of words is much this book will give delight. *Beethoven the Creator* will stand as a peak of achievement—a glimpse of the highest reaches of the human soul."

In *The Bookshelf* I was allowed to say—nobody remembers it now, I suspect—that blurb writers were frequently imaginative artists of the first rank. I award the writer of the last two sentences the sceptre and palm.

Those "to whom music is the ultimate expression" will not thank Romain Rolland for sugar coating Beethoven and his work with highfalutin gush and those "to whom the beauty of words is much" will, I believe, find the author's language sickeningly rhapsodic and his very ample use of the terminology of music largely incomprehensible.

Now this isn't a nice way to start the review of a book written by a man who is an acknowledged authority on his subject: I have said the unwise things I have said because I believe that this book about one of the masters of musical expression does the art of music itself a positive disservice.

For this reason The man or woman who knows something of the science of music will make his or her own analyses of a composer's works, will discover the beauties of a musician's scores without the assistance of a languishing mentor forever using his pointer or pointing into a student's ear the glories of every melody, modulation or architectonic scheme. On the other hand the musically un instructed will be both bewildered and wearied by a multitude of musical illustrations which convey nothing to them and will conclude that Beethoven is to be comprehended only by the ladies and gentlemen who have studied such fearsome things as counterpoint, canon, harmony and fugue. And this isn't at all true. Your true lover of music can be profoundly moved by any of Beethoven's sonatas—or his symphonies even—without M. Rolland's elaborate and often debatable interpretations.

But to the book itself M. Rolland's main contention seems to be that Beethoven was a unique phenomenon in music—a man who wrote every note under the urge of some spiritual inspiration. As we shall see later M. Rolland is a mystic. At the same time the writer insists that his idol was "a carpenter"—a man who delighted in the cutting and fitting of theme and counter-theme into a sound and satisfactory whole.

This the author illustrates by any number of quotations from Beethoven's "sketch books." I suppose that it can be safely said of any artist—or of a lowly book reviewer even—that

what he makes is dictated by some "inner urge." But every literary hack does not claim for his work that it is inspired, or, if he does, his editor does his best to rid the reviewer of this "as if by ants."

Granted that Beethoven was a genius of the finest order, these very sketch books, to which constant illusion is made, would seem to prove that his methods were those of any composer. He conceived a theme that would serve very nicely for some chosen form and then, being a conscientious artist and not a loose dilettante, did the very best he could with it, reshaped the theme-germ, invented counter-themes, used all the re-

brink of cerebral apoplexy or of mental alienation." Some of the Yoga, we are told have come out of their spells of Yoga with eyes red and bleeding, "as if by ants."

So there you have the explanation of Beethoven's deafness. His preoccupation with music was a form of going into the Yoga. Small wonder that early in life he was afflicted by deafness. Mons. Rolland communicated his diagnosis of Beethoven's deafness to a French doctor by the name of Marage — how appropriate Marage would have been!—and the estimable doctor "wholly agreed with my suggestion." This theory of the writer's should constitute a solemn warning to many of us. If I find deafness suddenly overtaking me I shall know that ear specialists can do me no good. Too much Yogaing on the problem of how to make a living is the sole cause. No doubt a talent for writing more readable prose would relieve the affliction.

Being a genius Beethoven, of course, was tormented by love. I will freely admit that I thought the section of the book dealing with his love affairs was going to be the most interesting. But alas! Rolland has been allowed to read endless letters and memoirs of ladies who figured in the Master's love life—but Rolland cannot reveal their contents.

Beethoven was an intimate friend of a noble family rejoicing in the name of Brunsvik. He seemed to have loved, at one time or the other, all the Brunsviks, including a cousin Giulietta who married "another." Therese Brunsvik seems to have been hard hit. Just how far Beethoven advanced in his relations with this emotional and at the same time peculiarly pedantic young person Rolland feels that he cannot reveal. It is all very romantic and mysterious but, at the same time, not a little irritating. Was Therese—However!

The book is beautifully produced. The type is large, there are many reproductions of paintings and manuscripts that a Beethoven lover will cherish. But that Beethoven was anything more than a very great composer the book does not reveal.

A Classicist

"A MODERN COMEDY", by John Galsworthy; Charles Scribner's Sons, Copp, Clark, Toronto; 798 pages; \$2.50.

By W. G. HARDY

"THE FORSYTE SAGA" chronicled the passing of the later Victorians and the coming of "the waters of change". "A modern Comedy", which picks up into one volume the three novels, "The White Monkey", "The Silver Spoon" and "Swan Song" together with two shorter interludes, is the story of the new England and the Younger Forsytes.

Soames, it is true, still moves through the pages of them all, as unchangeable and as tragic a figure as ever. But it is his daughter, Fleur, and her husband, Michael Mont, and her lover, Jon Forsyte, who are the puppets of the piece.

Youth, so passionately desirous in "The Forsyte Saga" for the right to live its own life free from the entanglements of the Past, has its chance and discovers, to its bewilderment, that the tide of the new is as strong and as treacherous as that of the old ever was. If "The Forsyte Saga" established Galsworthy as one of the greatest of novelists the works which make up "A Modern Saga" continue his reputation.

In all of them he has caught up the troubled lives of men and women and fixed them for all time in the serenity of his art. Every time one reads Galsworthy, in fact, one appreciates anew his remarkable qualities. Like the Greeks he knows what is meant by restraint and a sense of proportion. In all his writing there is that leaness, that classic feeling for form and simplicity which marks the great artist. There is nothing slovenly about his work and there is always the impression that, like the best among actors and singers, he has, even in his most telling climaxes, something still in reserve.

This impression of restrained power is produced in part, perhaps, by Galsworthy's detachment and impartiality. No author is more sincere or earnest. No author sees more keenly into the ironies and injustices which beset humanity. But Galsworthy never allows this to betray him into violent partisanship or into excess of sentimentalism. He is scrupulously fair to everyone. In "The Forsyte Saga" our indignation may rise against Soames for his conviction that a wife, like everything else, is a bit of property. Yet the author makes us see so clearly the essential tragedy of Soames' life that our anger leaves us in midstream. We come to comprehend that Soames is, like the rest of us, the victim of his inherited prejudices and traditions.

Malaya is alive in this strange and stirring tale, the scene of which is Penang and the dark jungle forest of Acheen. Sir Hugh Clifford now High Commissioner has spent years in Malaya, and knows each jungle pathway at first hand. He here presents a strong and unforgettable picture of the East.

\$2.50

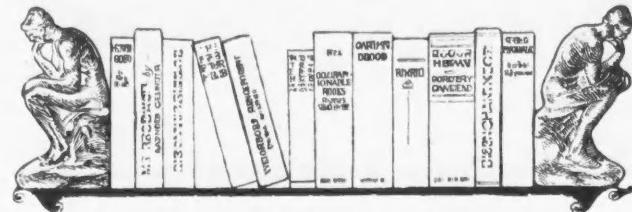
At All Booksellers.

THE MUSSON
BOOK COMPANY
LTD.

Publishers Toronto

Jacket design for "Farewell to Arms", by Ernest Hemingway (Scribner's) which will be reviewed next week.

For Canadian Book Week!



Canadian Authors with whom
Every Canadian should have a
Reading Acquaintance.

New Books worthy of a space on your shelves

FICTION

WHITEOAKS OF JALNA, <i>Mazo de la Roche</i>	\$2.00
ALL ELSE IS FOLLY, <i>Peregrine Acland</i>	\$2.00
THE YOUNG MAY MOON, <i>M. Ostendo</i>	\$2.00
SEIGNEUR DE HABERVILLE, <i>de Gaspe</i>	\$2.00
A NATIVE ARGOSY, <i>Morley Callaghan</i>	\$2.00
THE SPLENDID RENEGADE, <i>J. H. McCullough</i>	\$2.00
REDGOLD, <i>Charlotte Gordon</i>	\$2.50
THE WAYSIDE CROSS, <i>Mary E. Waagen</i>	\$2.00

NON FICTION

THE BACKWOODS OF CANADA, <i>Traill</i>	\$3.00
THE FREEDOM OF THE SEAS, <i>Lt.-Col. W. C. Mackendrick, D.S.O.</i>	\$1.50
THE RISE AND FALL OF NEW FRANCE, <i>George Wrong</i> , 2 vols.	\$10.00
CANADA IN THE COMMONWEALTH, <i>Robert Borden</i>	\$2.50

GIRLS

BEATRICE OF OLD YORK, <i>E. A. Taylor</i>	\$1.50
MAGIC FOR MARIGOLD, <i>L. M. Montgomery</i>	\$2.00
DIMPLES, <i>Dora Olive Thompson</i>	\$1.00
THE ONLY GIRL, <i>Emily P. Weaver</i>	\$1.75
CAMP CONQUEROR, <i>E. H. Bennett</i>	\$1.50

BOYS

HEROES OF PEACE, <i>Archer Wallace</i>	\$1.00
THE LIVING FOREST, <i>A. Henning</i>	\$2.00
THE BOOK OF WOODCRAFT, <i>Seton</i>	\$1.00

CHILDREN

ON GOLDEN WINGS THROUGH WONDERLAND, <i>Grant Balfour</i>	\$2.00
LITTLE GREY DOORS, <i>Alexandra Woods</i>	\$2.00
BOB AND BILL SEE CANADA, <i>A. E. Uren</i>	75c
TOY SHIPS, <i>Florence B. Steiner</i>	\$1.50
ON THE TOP OF THE HILL, <i>Grace O'Brien</i>	\$1.50

Main Floor—James and Albert Sts.—

*T. EATON CO.
TORONTO CANADAThe Prince
of Wales

A biography, by W. and L. Townsend, with the assistance of Sir Godfrey Thomas, principal private secretary to His Royal Highness. \$2.50.

American Influences
on Canadian Government

By W. B. Munro
The fourth series of lectures to be given under the Pearson Kirkman-Marfleet lectureship. \$2.00.

The Whirlwind

By W. S. Davis
An historical romance of Paris under Louis XVI. \$2.50.

Macmillan Books

ENCHANTMENT

IN THE WILD



NIPSY was just sixteen. Tonight, there stirred within her the dream heritage of the Celtic peoples, bequeathed to her by a father whom she had never known; and, while night was falling over the land, in her soul and in her eyes there was breaking a dawn...

This impression of restrained power is produced in part, perhaps, by Galsworthy's detachment and impartiality. No author is more sincere or earnest. No author sees more keenly into the ironies and injustices which beset humanity. But Galsworthy never allows this to betray him into violent partisanship or into excess of sentimentalism. He is scrupulously fair to everyone. In "The Forsyte Saga" our indignation may rise against Soames for his conviction that a wife, like everything else, is a bit of property. Yet the author makes us see so clearly the essential tragedy of Soames' life that our anger leaves us in midstream. We come to comprehend that Soames is, like the rest of us, the victim of his inherited prejudices and traditions.

"And here she was divining in them a sort of kinship. She was beginning to hear mysterious calls within her, and these calls, like a song of yearning now faint, now louder, linked her to all those expressing themselves in so many different tones.

But Nipsy herself had as yet no idea where to seek the voice that might respond to hers, nor, in fact, had it yet occurred to her to seek it."

(from the opening chapter)

NIPSYA

by Georges Bugnet, author of "Les Lys de Sang"
translated by Constance Davies Woodrow, author of "The Captive Gipsy"

\$2.50

LOUIS CARRIER & CO. at the Mercury in Beaver Hall Square, Montreal

WORKS FROM CANADIAN PENS

NIPSYA

by Georges Bugnet, translated by Constance Davies Woodrow. \$2.50

A story of exotic beauty, treating of the "growing up" of an Indian girl who is not wholly Indian. The dream-heritage of the Celtic peoples, bequeathed to her by a father whom she never knew, stirred within Nipsya; and in her soul was breaking the dawn of womanhood.

THE GREAT FRIGHT: Onesiphore our Neighbor

by Madge Macbeth and A. B. Conway. \$2.50

With the background of French Canada, from which Henry Drummond drew the material for his memorable poems, Mrs. Macbeth and Mr. Conway have concocted a yarn that bubbles over with good humor, depicting all the bucolic ambitions and pretensions, the love making, the foibles and weaknesses of the simple life.

ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN: Canadian Poet of Nature

by Carl Y. Connor. \$3.00

Vividly and with a fine critical sense, Dr. Connor, now at the head of the English Department at Sweet Briar College, Virginia, here tells the life story of Lampman, whose work, in the opinion of responsible critics, approximates in beauty of form and felicitous studies of nature that of the great American poet, Longfellow. The book has a foreword by Dr. Ray Palmer Baker, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

THE DOOM OF CONAIRÉ MOR (Conary the Great)

by W. E. Walsh, author of "Deirdre of the Sorrows". \$3.50

A distinguished work, breathing the story-laden atmosphere of Irish mythology, which provides a narrative of extraordinary originality and interest. There are a dozen strikingly beautiful black and white drawings portraiting in a highly imaginative manner the entrancing episodes of the book.

THE OCTAGON CRYSTAL

by Pearl Foley, author of "The Gift of the Gods". \$2.50

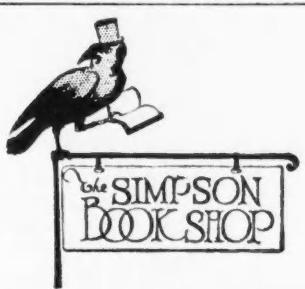
It is a tantalizing piece of fiction, and, despite the amazing events it chronicles, the plausibility of its sequence — all dash and speed — is remarkable. Pearl Foley is a writer of proven ability, and in this mystery novel she has produced her best work.

Write for our new Catalogue.

LOUIS CARRIER & CO
At the MERCURY in BEAVER HALL SQUARE
MONTREAL

LONDON

NEW YORK



The Sea Devil's Fo'c'sle

by Lowell Thomas

Thrills and adventure attend anything from the pens of Lowell Thomas. This, his latest story, is no exception. Read it while every one is talking about it. Telephone Adelaide 8411. At \$2.50.

The Bookshop Street Floor

SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

BOOK BARGAINS

Books on every subject. Literature, Poetry, Biography, History, Oratory, Fiction, Mystery, Adventure, Biblical Reference, Music, Public Speaking, Gardening, Woodcraft, Home Study, Medicine and Surgery, etc. Nature study, Pictures, "Good Books," "Penny Plaques" and news of books that live.

McAlpin & Co. Limited

60A Front St. W. Toronto, Ont.

Unravelling China

Here the history of the revolution in China, with all its bewildering marches and counter marches, is recorded with equal lucidity and impartiality, so that not only does the reader have an exceptionally clear picture of the political and economic factors, but a well-defined description of the spiritual background from which these events arose as inevitable development.

Set in this graphic picture, there is moreover, a vivid biography of the greatest of modern Chinese statesmen

Dr. Amann, who has made a thorough study of Chinese affairs in recent years, furnishes the reader with a broad, embracing view of modern China, in the light of which can be judged the recent events which have brought this turbulent nation of the Orient again to the eyes of the world.

**The
Legacy of
Sun Yat-sen**
by Gustav Amann
translated by Frederick Philip Grove. \$3.75

LOUIS CARRIER & CO
At the MERCURY
IN BEAVER HALL SQUARE
MONTREAL

LONDON NEW YORK



ALFRED E. SMITH

Soames and Irene and Bosinney. But they stand out just as sharply, their motives and their actions can be comprehended just as completely and sympathetically.

There is not space to do more than glance at Galsworthy's philosophy. It crops out again and again in the words and feelings of his characters. Soames at the end of "The Forsyte Saga" is left wishing and wishing for the beauty and loving in the world—which he can never get. Michael Mont at the close of "A Modern Comedy" draws in his breath as the sound of distant singing comes to him and he realizes that, although Soames is dead, his own problems are still with him. Sir Lawrence in "The White Monkey" tells us that for all our science and our progress we must admit "That enlightenment never can prevail". The white monkey himself, eating the fruits of life and scattering them but still oppressed by the haunting thought that there is something beyond which he cannot get at and does not even know, may sum up Galsworthy's sense of the futility of things. But side by side with this there runs through his writing, like a faint and golden thread, an admiration for pluck and doggedness. Futility—but the courage to go on—this might express, however inadequately, his attitude towards man and the universe.

This brief sketch serves to illustrate the folly of attempting to snare with words a great artist's genius. But, at least, on those who read Galsworthy the conviction grows that his works will not be ephemeral but that they will be, like the history of Thucydides, "a possession for all time." There can be no higher praise.

Governor

"UP TO NOW," an autobiography by Alfred E. Smith, New York; Viking Press, Gordon & Gatch, Toronto; 424 pages and index; \$5.

By B. K. SANDWELL

OSWALD GARRISON VILLARD, in his "Prophets True and False," characterised Alfred E. Smith shortly before the recent presidential election as "simple, boyish, straightforward and fascinating," and added: "He has never formulated any deep-lying political philosophy." These judgments are fully borne out by Ex-Governor Smith's "Up to Now." Unfortunately the qualities of boyishness, straightforwardness and lack of political philosophy are not precisely the qualities which make for interesting political autobiography. The conclusion which one reaches at the end of the book is that "Al" is a much better Governor for a State to have than for an author (himself or another) to write about. Another conclusion is that he must always be vastly easier to re-elect than to elect for a first term; in office he makes himself felt by clear-cut, definite and courageous action, but he lacks both the utterance and the gesture to command the attention of people among whom he has not already held office. In the infinitely more efficient system of British politics, Smith could have established himself in the national arena by gradually working up from lower to higher cabinet positions, educating both himself and the electors as he went. No such process is possible in the United States, and his four terms in the New York Governorship presumably represent the sum total of all that he can now contribute to the political needs of his country. It seems a deplorable waste, and one is led to ponder over the problem of defeated presidential can-

didates, and especially over a suggestion made by Mr. Smith himself in this volume, that the candidate receiving the second largest number of votes in a presidential election should be given a seat in the Senate as Senator-at-large.

The Smith handwriting seems symbolic of the Smith character. It is discontinuous to the last degree. In his signature the name Smith appears as a capital S followed by six parallel and unconnected straight lines; three of these represent the M, the next the I, the fourth, which is slightly longer, the T, and the last, with a small tail to it, the H; a short horizontal bar over both the I and the T may do duty for the dot of the one and the cross of the other; no mark touches any other one. Even so one envisages Governor Smith arriving at successive decisions on weighty matters of State policy by totally separate acts of more or less intuitive judgment, as unrelated, and as unprepared for, as the strokes of his M. His book has the same character; it is a collection of unrelated episodes, some of them interesting enough, especially to those acquainted with the problems and personalities of New York State, but entirely lacking in the power of self-interpretation and self-dramatization which so vividly characterised, for example, the writings of Theodore Roosevelt. Heywood Broun says that the present autobiography "reveals the former Governor as the most expert writing man who has run for the Presidency in our time," but either Mr. Broun's time or his memory must be amazingly short; can it be that he remembers nothing further back than Warren Harding?

On the other hand, if there is no systematic thinking in the book, there is an immense amount of common sense. One extremely interesting and radical suggestion is that the whole power of awarding sentence in criminal cases should be taken away from the judges, and the disposal of the prisoner after conviction turned over to a board of expert criminologists; the judge would become simply the supervisor of the jury trial. An interesting page is that on the problem of executive clemency. Another deals with the explosion of the five Socialist Congressmen in 1920, which the Governor very properly and very firmly opposed—an act which probably started the gradual return of the American people to sanity on the subject of the right to agitate for reform. Still another is that on the State Police, which Smith at first opposed in the belief that they would be used to suppress local liberty, but which he enthusiastically supported later on when he realised the inefficiency of local police authorities to cope with modern crime.

It is amusing to read the views of Alfred Smith, the typical American Cockney, on William Jennings Bryan, the typical rural rhetorician. "I could not," complains Smith, talking of the famous Cross of Gold utterance, "find in the speech a specific place where he definitely promised what he was going to do to better their lot in life or where he even outlined what their complaint was." Of course he couldn't. The people to whom that speech was addressed did not want definite promises and would not have understood what their complaint was if Bryan had told them; they wanted to be hypnotised with rhetoric, and they were. Smith's own oratory is as plain as his writing, and inclines to the comic rather than the tragic style. He belongs to a class which is as steadily rising in political power in the United States as the class which Bryan represented is declining; and

The Sky Pilot's New Book

Ralph Connor

The Runner

A Romance of the Niagaras—A Great Canadian Novel by a Great Canadian Author for a Great Canadian People—\$2.00

A Novel of Tangled Love in the Far North

WILLIAM BYRON MOWERY

The Girl from God's Mercie

The Barren Lands—Two men and a girl brave the Canadian wilderness.

Price \$2.00.

A new mystery thriller by the author of "Jimmie Dale"

FRANK L. PACKARD

The Big Shot

You will always remember the action, the drama and the convincing reality of the Big Shot.

Price \$2.00.

The Lure of the North

JAMES B. HENDRYX

Man of the North

North of Fifty-Three—Adventuring for love and gold in the big woods.

Price \$2.00.

DOUBLEDAY, DORAN AND GUNDY, TORONTO



Canadian Books of Distinction

THE GLEAMING ARCHWAY

By A. M. Stephen \$2.00

Kee-ayish, fearless people, hunting for life, travel, explore, meet, move through this romance of the Western Coast, rich with the grandeur of unrivaled scenery, bizarre as the motley life of the frontier. The Indians are indeed wild, British Columbia logging camps and the crowded streets on the waterfront of Canada's gateway to the Orient. The rapid action and dramatic situations will hold the reader's interest to the last word. Mr. Stephen is also the author of "The Kingdom of the Sun," "The Land of Singing Waters," etc.

EIGHTEEN CENTURY FRANCE

By Frederick C. Green \$2.00

This book of essays presents a living picture of the social, literary and economic life of eighteenth century France. The author has gone straight to original sources in books and manuscripts—the letters, memoirs, pamphlets, novels and comedies of manners of the period. Mr. Green is also the editor of "French Novels"—manners and ideas from the Renaissance to the Revolution.

CANADIAN SONG BOOK

Edited by Ernest MacMillan \$2.00

A comprehensive book of songs with music, produced primarily for the Canadian home club, school and college. In this volume is to be found definitely national and patriotic songs, songs of the United Kingdom, French Songs, American Songs, Songs of all Nations, while the sections of students' songs, of hymns and carols, etc., meet a wide variety of tastes.

CANADIAN FOLK SONGS

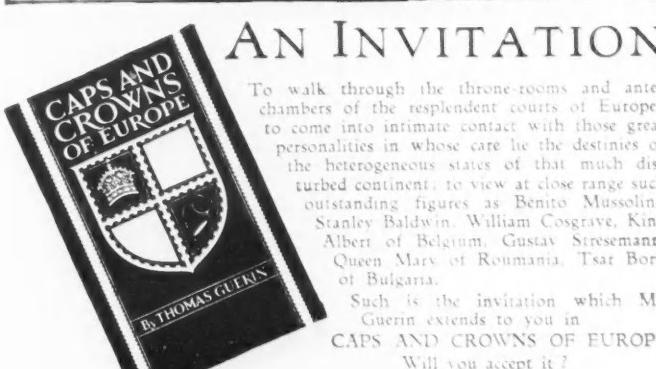
By Murray Gibbon \$1.50

Illustrated—2nd edition. Send for prospectus at the above address.

224 Bloor Street W.

Toronto, 5

J. M. DENT & SONS, LTD.



AN INVITATION

To walk through the throne-rooms and antechambers of the resplendent courts of Europe, to come into intimate contact with those great personalities in whose care lie the destinies of the heterogeneous states of that much disturbed continent, to view at close range such outstanding figures as Benito Mussolini, Stanley Baldwin, William Cosgrave, King Albert of Belgium, Gustav Stresemann, Queen Mary of Roumania, Tsar Boris of Bulgaria.

Such is the invitation which Mr. Guerin extends to you in
CAPS AND CROWNS OF EUROPE
Will you accept it?

At all Booksellers \$3.50

LOUIS CARRIER & CO. at the Mercury in Beaver Hall Square, Montreal

DULAU & CO., LTD.

32 Old Bond Street, London, W.1, Eng.

With many illustrations and designs—

(a) Old coloured aquatints of English scenes.

(b) Eighteenth Century Books.

(c) Modern First Editions and Autographs.

The Frank Hollings Bookshop

Choice and interesting items for collectors and booklovers. First editions, Fine bindings. Private Presses. Colour plate books, etc. Send for catalogue. Great Turnstile, Holborn, London, England.

If it does not provide a President in The mind of a single-track kind Smith's political lifetime it will do should carry a tail light to avoid rear-end collisions—Grand Rapids Press.

**"This
Glorious Epic"**
—THE BRITISH WEEKLY



Peregrine Acland

Canadian Major . . .
New York Advertising Man
wrote

**All Else
is Folly**

A Tale of War and Passion

Success in England . . .
Sensation in Canada . . .

"Should be enormously widely
read." —New York Times

Published by

**McClelland & Stewart,
Toronto Limited**

Canadian Book Week

By JESSIE E. McEWEN

SO AGAIN Canadian Book Week! And this year it brings to us, probably more than ever, a gratifying realization of its purpose. Ralph Connor is in the forefront of "best-sellers," Arthur Stringer too, and Mazo de la Roche has repeated her prize novel success with the completion of her family epic. Martha Ostenso has penetrated the cold aloofness of the Canadian village and reveals to us much of the tragedy, much of the humour and all of the dear sincerity of that simple life in a tale of grim struggle and enduring friendship. There are others too, that one should mention: Peregrine Acland has a war book entitled "All Else is Folly"; E. Barrington has found in Cleopatra a worthy subject for a book to rival her "Divine Lady." Early in the year, Raymond Knister published "White-Narcissus" and abroad as well as in Canada, it has received an enthusiastic audience. Something must be said too of "A Man Scans His Past" for it has in it, all the cold bleakness of our prairies, all the bitterness of our impenetrable north and all the persistency of our pioneer tradition. Its style is direct; its purpose is simple and none of the poignancy of its narrative is lost in the translation.

But Canadian Book Week means more than that to him. With its advertising, its addresses, its book displays and its editorial notices, it makes him pause to consider just how a force is literature in the development of national thought. Into his train of reasoning there may come a long procession of historical facts to bear out the statement that it is a country's writers that lead it to great national consciousness. He may think of Roumania, of Denmark, of Russia and probably of Estonia, and he will turn to Canadian books with a genuine appreciation of the power that is in them. And in turning to them, he will find recorded all of our traditions and he will come to understand that, by our literature, the divergencies of thought and of enterprise of our great country may be welded to unity.

From the point of view of the Canadian author, Book Week is of real significance. When it was first instituted, it almost seemed that it was his week entirely; that it was the one time in the year when he might, frankly and without fear of criticism, "display his wares." That day is gone, fortunately, and in the growth of Book Week to national proportions, the Canadian author can receive from it the inspiration it should give him. He does not have to call attention to his particular qualities; he has, rather, an opportunity to discuss literary advancement with his fellow countrymen and to find out directly, what is the interpretation that is being given his work. And in this closer relation between author and reader and prospective reader, there must be real inspiration for the author, there must be given to his work, genuine stability and definite purpose. For as truly as it is that a country's literature reveals a country's character, so it is true that writing can only be literature if there is in it knowledge, understanding and sympathy. So much for the Canadian author and his place in this great Book Week movement.

Canadian Book Week originated some eleven years ago; it came into being in a great movement for the development of national consciousness and as in any great movement, it made itself felt abroad. It would be interesting to know the number of Canadian authors who have, in that eleven years, received recognition in Great Britain and the

beauty of Canadian verse, nor to glory in the dramatic reality of Canadian biography, nor to point out new avenues of literary pursuit, that I am writing. It is, simply, to draw attention to Canadian Book Week.

It has many explanations. The cynic defines it as he does "Mother's Day," as the one week in the year when public opinion requires him to pay tribute to the literature of his country. The school child finds that during this week, at least, his literature lesson has, for him, a pleasing intimacy, for probably, for the first time, he learns that his part of the country, his roads, his lanes, his streams, his hills, have been the inspiration of Pauline Johnson, of Charles G. D. Roberts, of Archibald Lampman, of any one of our great poets. To the educationist too, it brings a comforting appreciation of his background and gives sincerity to all his literary interpretations. And to the average citizen, does Canadian Book Week mean anything? It means, of course, that on every hand, he sees streamers "Read a Canadian Book," "Know Your Canada Through her Books," etc., etc. It means that he will have invitations to "Book Week" addresses and that, more likely than not, his next bridge prize or his next gift, will be a Canadian book.

But Canadian Book Week means



"HE NEVER SAID A FOOLISH THING, AND NEVER DID A WISE ONE!"
Charles the Second, "the merry monarch", does not look especially gay in the above portrait by a Restoration artist, Charles P. Neson. It is part of the Cyril Andrade collection exhibited at Mallory Galleries, Toronto.

United States, but although those figures are not available, it must be pointed out that the libraries of Great Britain are giving consideration to Canadian books, that the great clubs of London are asking for information about Canadian literature and that many of the Service Associations of the British Isles are instituting Canadian departments in their libraries.

Truly Canadian Book Week is a national institution and, as a national institution, it has received splendid recognition for Canadian literature and Canadian nationhood both in Canada and abroad.

XVIII

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY FRANCE," six essays by F. C. Green, M.A., Ph.D., Docteur de l'Univ. de Paris, Officier d'Academie, professor of French at the University of Toronto; J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto; 221 pages; \$2.50.

By R. KEITH HICKS

THE literature of eighteenth century France is essentially a literature that requires careful and accurate staging; by contrast with the generalized humanity of the preceding age, it is a particular record of humanity in the period that produced it; it smacks of journalism. For its proper understanding and appreciation it is necessary to construct for ourselves a picture of the life of the times, to imagine, however dimly, what people were doing and thinking and above all talking about. There is, in French, a large body of able criticism directed to this end, but for the English reader most of the available material aims rather at historical than literary exposition; it lacks detail.

This is the gap that Professor Green's "Eighteenth Century France" comes most opportunity to fill. His six essays—one or two were perhaps better labelled studies—illuminate the period from six different angles, offering a mass of material that is in part newly collated from memoirs and manuscripts, and in part a new presentation of facts and ideas already familiar to the intelligent student and the well-read layman. Mr. Green's method is arresting; he begins with a vivid picture of some incident or scene related to his theme and proceeds to build upon and around it a constructive treatment of the subject; thus the chapter on John Law contains a realistic description of the kerf market in the rue Quincampoix, so convincing that no one who has ever put ten dollars margin on a penny stock can fail to go on and read the thirty pages on the world's greatest promoter. Admirably done also is the sketch of a historic evening at the *Comédie Française*, with Voltaire at the première of his *Sémiramis*, and the borrowed ghost (from Hamlet) pushing its uneasy way to the stage through the throng of marquis amid shouts of "place à l'ombre."

The book reads well and above all quickly; it is written and constructed even better than the author's *French Novelists*. Mr. Green has a trick of marshalling his evidence and keeping it on the march, so that a surprising amount of information gets itself packed into the thirty or forty pages of each essay without getting lost. As in the earlier volume, there are no footnotes and no bibliography, but it is doubtful whether the work gains in utility by this sacrifice to comfort, both specialist and general reader would be glad of more information, the former with a view to guidance if he would follow up the many trails that are opened in these pages, and

ing the most intimate knowledge of wild life, which is the foundation of his remarkable animal stories, the first of their kind to be printed in this country.

Mr. Seton was a close friend of such men as Theodore Roosevelt, Baden-Powell, Rudyard Kipling, etc. He has won fame as an artist with more than 4,000 drawings and paintings. He has won fame as a naturalist as the hundreds of his printed articles and his well-known books testify. He has won fame as a student of Indian life in America. He was chosen as Chairman of the committee which organized the Boy Scouts in America, and was for a number of years Chief Scout of that organization. His greatest contribution to boyhood, however, has probably been through the Woodcraft League of America, which he founded and of which he is Chief.

Mr. Seton has the rare distinction of being a creative genius in the field of his many interests.

It is, therefore, Mr. President, a great privilege to present Mr. Seton for the degree Master of Humanities from this College.

Recent Canadian Books

Fiction

"WHITEOAKS OF JALNA", by Mazo de la Roche; Macmillan's, Toronto, \$2.

"THE YOUNG MAY MOON", by Martha Ostenso; Dodd, Mead & Co., Toronto; \$2.

"A NATIVE ARGOSY", by Morley Callaghan; Macmillan's, Toronto; \$2.

"ALL ELSE IS FOLLY", by Peregrine Acland; McClelland & Stewart, Toronto; \$2.00.

"THIS THING CALLED LOVE", by Louis Cunningham; Louis Carrier, Montreal; \$2.

"THE GLEAMING ARCHWAY", by A. M. Stephen; Dents, Toronto; \$2.

"NIPSYA", by Georges Bugnet; translated by Constance Davies Woodrow; Louis Carrier, Montreal; \$2.50.

"THE RUNNER", by Ralph Connor; Doubleday, Doran & Gundy, Toronto; \$2.

"THE GREAT FREIGHT: ONE-SIPHORE OUR NEIGHBOR", by Madge Macbeth and A. B. Conway; Louis Carrier, Montreal; \$2.

"WHITE NARCISSUS", by Raymond Knister; Cape-Nelson, Toronto; \$2.00.

Non-Fiction

"LORD DURHAM", by Chester W. New; Oxford University Press, Toronto; \$6.50.

"THE RISE AND FALL OF NEW FRANCE", by George Wrong; 2 vols., \$10.00.

"THE STORIED STREETS OF QUEBEC", by Blodwen Davies; Louis Carrier, Montreal.

"ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN: CANADIAN POET OF NATURE", by Carl Y. Connor; Louis Carrier, Montreal; \$3.00.

"EIGHTEENTH CENTURY FRANCE", by Frederick C. Green; Dents, Toronto; \$2.00.

Citation

Mr. President—I take pleasure in presenting Mr. Ernest Thompson Seton, for the degree, Master of Humanities. Mr. Seton was born in England 69 years ago. He spent his early boyhood in the primitive woods of Canada, later in Toronto. He won his way into the Collegiate Institute and in 1879 was the Gold Medallist in the Ontario Art School.

At 19, he returned to England where he obtained a scholarship which gave him seven years admission to the Royal Academy School. He was refused admission to the Library of Natural History in the British Museum, because he was only 19 years of age. Undismayed by this rebuff, he appealed personally to the Prince of Wales, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Lord Beaconsfield. Through them, he received a life membership ticket, and compliment of the trustees.

During these hungry but happy days, he spent all his leisure in the study of the best natural history available. At 22, he returned to Canada, and settled in the then newly opened country of Manitoba. Here he had daily contact with primitive Indian, trapping, hunting, farming and camping.

The Century Company of New York was the first to recognize his ability as an artist, and commissioned him to make 1,000 drawings for their Great Dictionary. This gave him standing as an illustrator of animal and bird life.

At the age of 30, he went to Paris to spend four years studying art. During the 35 years which followed, he spent a month or two each year in the wilderness on the trail, in saddle or canoe, from the Arctic regions to Mexico, camping in the mountains and on the plains, seek-

"IF YOU KNOW WHAT I MEAN", by Joseph Easton McDougall; Macmillan's, Toronto; \$1.00.

"BEYOND THE ROAD'S END", by Warwick Chipman; Dents, Toronto; \$1.00.

A Book for Girls

"MAGIC FOR MARIGOLD", by L. M. Montgomery; McClelland and Stewart, Toronto; \$2.00.

By JEAN GRAHAM

SOME years ago, Miss Lucy Montgomery won the hearts of all girls when she wrote "Anne of Green Gables," and incidentally made Prince Edward Island, the scene of the story, the most popular summer resort in Canada. It is seldom that a really good—not goody-goody—book for girls is written. An interesting book for boys is much more easily found than one which provides genuine entertainment for girls. Miss Montgomery, however, really understands her young audience and its literary requirements, and writes just such a book as a girl likes to possess. Marigold Lesley, the heroine of this latest volume, might be twin sister to "Anne of Green Gables." Of course, the Lesleys are a very superior family, and Marigold has more than her share of trouble in making her mischievous deeds accord with the family traditions. She and her grandmother get on remarkably well, in spite of Marigold's fondness for the unusual. There is a formidable array of aunts and uncles, most of whom are soon forgotten. The Weed Man, although not a relative, is one of the most attractive characters, and deserves well of the community. Marigold, like Anne, is a young person of simple beliefs, and is rather disconcerting in her familiarity with heavenly things. However, though she may truthfully be called old-fashioned, she is neither pert nor smart, and is really the kind of youngster who would make a satisfactory companion on a long walk. She loves the beauty of her country home, Cloud of Spruce—and we shall expect to hear more of this delightful young person.

STANLEY MAXTED
Celebrated Canadian tenor
in the entertaining
group of songs
*"When We Were
Very Young"*
by A. A. MILNE and FRASER SIMSON
Lawrence Maxted in the Toronto Globe
Mr. Maxted has a beautiful tenor voice of practical
faultless character and takes high rank among
Canadian singers.
together with
Mary Frances James
Canadian Lyric Soprano in English
and Irish ballads.
Purity of tone, technical flexibility, and excellent car-
rying power, charming character of her singing.
R. J. in the Vancouver Province
Accompanied by
Gwendolyn Williams
This is the second in the series of six Concerts of British and
Canadian music, organized by the Department
of Music Canadian Pacific Railway.

ROYAL YORK HOTEL CONCERT HALL

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2nd, 8.30 P.M.

Tickets \$2.20 and \$1.65 reserved, \$1.10 unreserved. For the series of Five
Concerts \$9.50 and \$7.00 reserved. Seating plan and ticket sale at

TRAVEL BUREAU, ROYAL YORK HOTEL

Toronto Secretary, Katherine Whitham, 1012 C.P.R. Building

MENTION'S PATENT
W. IRWIN HASKETT
PATENT SOLICITORS, 18 ELGIN ST., OTTAWA, CAN.



**Salary Increases
Provide Incentive
for Income Insurance**

INVEST some of your salary to become independent by means of a Mutual Endowment. In addition to providing protection during intervening years the Monthly Income Settlement may be used to add to your comfort throughout the years of leisure later on.

Ask a Mutual representative to explain our Income Clause or write this office.

THE MUTUAL LIFE of CANADA
WATERLOO — ONTARIO

Hume Cronyn,
President

W. H. Somerville,
General Manager

Verse

"YOUTH AND OTHER POEMS", by John Linnell; Macmillan Co., of Canada, Toronto; 76 pages; \$1.50.
 "MACHINERY," by MacKnight Black; Horace Liveright, New York; 80 pages; \$2.00.
 "THIS MAN'S ARMY," by John Allan Wyeth; Longmans Green, Toronto; 60 pages; \$2.00.

By ERIC MUNCASTER.

HERE are three books of poetry of widely different appeal.

Modern definitions of the term "poetry" agree in stressing its emotional aspect; it must appeal to the imagination and the feelings of the reader. Judged by this standard alone, all three books measure up; each contains some true poetry.

"All great poetry," writes Edwin Markham in a recent article, "is rhythmical, and sweeps on in beautiful marches of music." This is a harder test, and it cannot honestly be said that every poem in each of these interesting books is capable of meeting it. Perhaps the order in which the books are listed above gives their relative merit in this respect.

It can, however, be truthfully stated that each of the writers has in his own way made a contribution to current thought and literature.

John Linnell, at present a Toronto resident, by birth a Londoner, educated at King's School, Canterbury and Trinity College, Oxford, has inherited, as might be expected, a great deal from the background of English literature in which he was schooled. The poem "Youth" is a psychological study of its aspirations and ideals. He sings:

"I hold the power's not living can o'erwhelm
 The hope and ever-surfing strength of youth.
 For youth's a state, with which the richest realm
 Shares not an equal glory."

Three studies of Bible characters—Cain, John the Baptist and Bartimaeus, are original, interesting and interpretative. There are some excellent sonnets, in which the writer shows partiality for the 'weak' or 'feminine' rhyme (plighted, united.) The book is of unusual ability for a first effort. Linnell's natural gift for felicitous phrase is worth developing.

MacKnight Black in "Machinery" looks at turbines, skyscrapers and many of the accessories of modern civilization not from the materialistic, utilitarian angle, but from a spiritual plane. Taking free verse as his medium, he writes:

"Slow, salt machinery
 Of oceans laboring on blackened reefs
 Is not more constant than the racing steel
 Of engines leaping to their thrusts;
 In neither is there sign
 Of power's beginning or its end."

Black sees beauty even in the broken silhouette of a city skyline. The reader of taste will enjoy the rich use of nature metaphors in the book, which deserves a good reception. It will bear re-reading, for the full force of the poet's interpretations may escape the hurried glance of first perusal. One misprint—"unchallengeable" for "unchallangeable" on p. 74, should be remedied in later editions.

"This Man's Army" has as its subtitle "A War in Fifty-odd Sonnets," and one is tempted to enquire, "Why the hyphen between 'Fifty' and 'odd'?" The book is a diary of the war from training camp to hospital train, as seen through the eyes of an American soldier-sonneteer. While few of the sonnets rise to high levels, they have a certain historic value, and are interesting from that aspect, but they are not great poetry.

Wyeth has evolved his own rhyme-scheme which follows neither Shakespeare nor Milton; though at times difficult to trace it is used uniformly throughout—abedabedabede, without regular breaks. The themes will appeal particularly to Americans who took part in the war; the treatment is at times over-colloquial and realistic. It is not an elevating book, but possibly provides a true picture. There is a necessary glossary of slang and French terms.

Psychology

"AN OUTLINE OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY"; Edited and with an Introduction by Professor Gardner Murphy of Columbia University; The Modern Library Inc., New York, Price 95c.

By J. H. HARDY

THIS book is one of the most interesting yet comprehensive that has been published on this vital problem. It makes a wide yet varied appeal. Psychiatrists, parents, and even the casual reader cannot fail to become absorbed in its pages.



THE STRAND'S NEW ROUND-ABOUT

For years the one-way route for traffic has been in existence in the Strand, London, but from to-day the new one-way and roundabout traffic schemes will come into force in the Strand and other parts of London officially. The photo shows—traffic passing up and down St. Mary-le-Strand, illustrating the new scheme.

Dr. Murphy introduces the whole scope of the subject by a concise and authoritative survey of the development of the study of the abnormal. As this unfolds before us, we realize how far a cry it is from the days when Pinel first dared to declare that "the insane are not wicked." The enlightened attitude of this pioneer in psychiatry has now been adopted by all modern psychologists, and is reflected in their sympathetic consideration of unfortunate human derelicts. But when we have finished the book, we cannot but agree with the editor that merely the fringe of the subject has been touched.

Every phase of nervous and mental abnormality is touched upon by a series of articles Dr. Murphy has collected. Based upon their own special studies and researches, chapters have been contributed by distinguished psychiatrists—H. L. Hollingsworth, William White, Morton Prince, Bernard Hart, H. H. Goddard, Ernest A. Strecker and others.

"Casting out a 'Stuttering Devil'" by Dr. Herbert A. Aikins, is among the most arresting of the many concrete cases outlined. The reader will follow with keen interest the struggles of Jake—a Jewish boy of fourteen—to overcome his great handicap.

"Youth in Conflict" by Miriam Van Waters deals with the age-old problem of the revolt of youth. There are many touches of real pathos in the trial of these five Russian boys for delinquency.

"A Case Study from the Judge Baker Foundation" by Dr. William Healy and Dr. Augusta F. Bronner, gives the reader a detailed outline of a successful attempt by psychiatrists to correct maladjustments caused by heredity or unfortunate home surroundings. Our sympathy is excited, and we leave the story reluctantly, sincerely hoping that Jack Long continues to make good.

In the chapters on Automatic Writing and Multiple Personality, Dr. Anita Muhl has sketched the amazing experience of Violet X. Her handwriting showed no less than seven distinct recurring personalities merged together. Even more astonishing of the account of how Doris for years struggled to be her real self and to overthrow the influence and domination of Sick Doris, Margaret, and Sleeping Real Doris, who, in turn, controlled and possessed her.

The skilled psychiatrist will read intently Dr. Leslie B. Hohman's chapter on "The Formation of Life Patterns." Over-indulgent parents could receive excellent and timely advice from his explanation of why "Life can be lived satisfactorily only through self-imposed restrictions."

Chapters similar to these have been written by other experts. Under "Reflection and Comment", Dr. Murphy tersely and strikingly sums up his observations of the problems considered and the progress made by psychiatrists. He begins with the statement, "If you see a lame motor car gasping along a rocky road, you may, according to your mood, make any one of four kinds of comment on it." Based on these, he develops the four attitudes of psychiatrists to their problems.

An eloquent plea is made for the removal of the stigma attached to abnormality for he claims that "it may not be true that every abnormality is but an exaggeration of what is found in the normal, but it is

surely true of most of the common disorders." The one clear principle of mental hygiene, the Socratic maxim—"Know thyself", is presented to the reader as the greatest contribution of the psychiatry of the last forty years. There is food for all, whether psychiatrists or not, in this absorbingly interesting book.

Aside from the fact that he is one of the foremost singers of Spirituals in the United States, is the interesting point that he is one of two negro writers in contemporary literature, Carl Van Vechten who has aroused widespread criticism in his portrayals of the negro, said in "Nigger Heaven" that it was not until the negro expressed himself in art would he amount to anything racial.

Mr. Gordon has sung in Europe, before the nobility of England and for the highest American society. Now, he has written a book that will create for him a still larger public. And what I consider of greatest importance, he has shown a point of view that is entirely new, utterly sincere, which carries you in sympathy with the negro. We speak of the race problem, but make very little attempt to understand the underlying impulses of that race. There is material enough in this book to stimulate thinking and study for years to come.

But the serious motive is only the background for a delicious sense of humor. It is subtly revealed through vivid description. His candid opinions of people that are in the public eye whom he has known personally are interesting enough alone. But the shrewd insight he has into human nature, with its shames and weaknesses, its nobility and power is so remarkable that you would almost be afraid to meet him. He would get the keynote of your personality immediately. And then in the midst of everything, break through with a laugh. He won't let himself take life too seriously. And you must laugh with him—turn on the virola and play "St. Louis Blues"!

A Negro Singer

"BORN TO BE", by Taylor Gordon; Simon & Schuster, New York; \$2.00.

By VICTORIA JACKSON.

A NEGRO, Taylor Gordon swings you along with a native, instinctive portrayal of character. He writes an autobiography. But instead of going into lengthy detail, he draws a series of sketches—high lights that flood you with emotion, as an artist who paints realism with a futuristic technique. He is not ashamed of anything nor afraid to express it. His writing is an expression of sheer individuality that will either shock you or arouse admiration.

Born into the only negro family of White Sulphur Springs, Montana about thirty-six years ago, he did not suffer the color-consciousness of most negroes. In fact in many cases his color proved to be a fortunate circumstance. Before he was twelve, he was employed in a "resort" as a page and earned many odd dollars for the family income by running errands for the ladies of easy virtue. He worked on a ranch and later was taught to be a mechanic and chauffeur. After being a pullman porter he became the per-

A poet says he gets up and writes verses when he finds he can't sleep. Insomnia is a terrible thing.—*The Passing Show.*

But the way we get it, a Quaker is undertaking to show a Scotchman how he can save money on his Navy.—*Dallas News.*

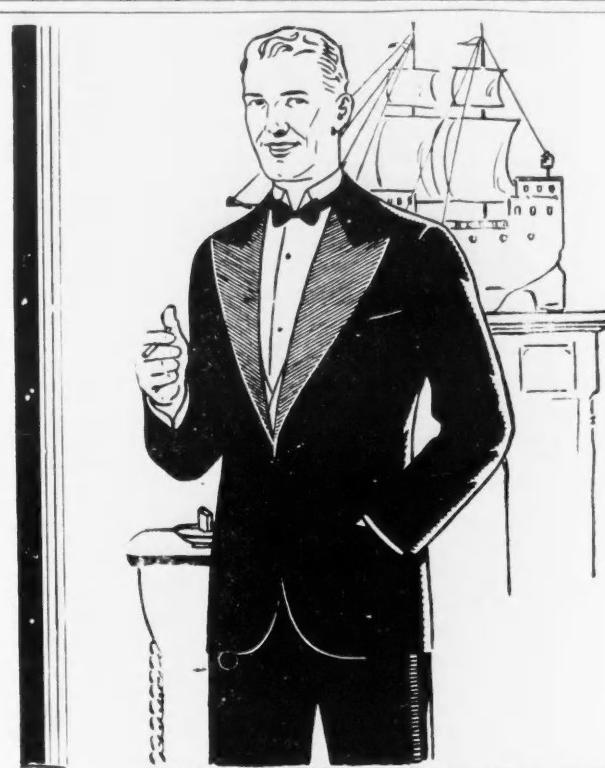
**OUR BERMUDA TOURS**

Afford the most convenient and comfortable way of enjoying Bermuda's many pleasures and beauties. Departures every few days.

Moderate Inclusive Fares

THOS. COOK & SON

65 YONGE ST. Elgin 2256-7 TORONTO

**Dress Clothes**

Permit us to point with pride at Pascoes achievements in evening dress clothing of distinguished excellence—produced by skilled designers and tailors.

Tuxedo Suits, \$30 to \$45

Dress Suits, \$45

Silk Vests, \$5 to \$10

Pascoes

LIMITED

TWO SHOPS

Kent Building
Yonge & Richmond

Stollery Building
Yonge & Bloor

OPEN EVENINGS TILL 9

SECURITY

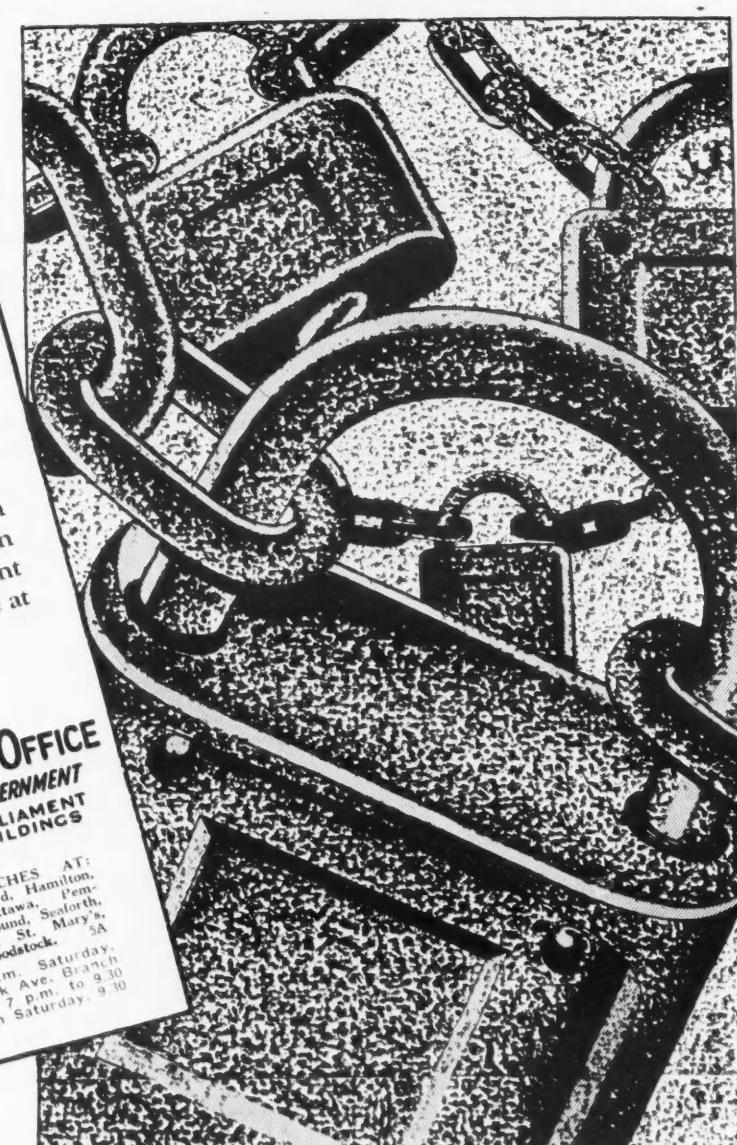
The Government of the Province of Ontario guarantees the safety of all monies deposited in the Province of Ontario Savings Office.

Safe beyond all doubt... your savings can surely and steadily accumulate and earn interest as they grow. This is your own institution. . . Open your account in person or by mail at your most convenient branch. Withdrawals may be made at any time without notice.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO SAVINGS OFFICE
EVERY DEPOSIT GUARANTEED BY ONTARIO GOVERNMENT
HEAD OFFICE

TORONTO BRANCHES: Cor.
Bay and Adelaide Sts.; Dundas
Avenues; 225 Danforth Ave., and
Corner University Ave. and Dundas St.
Toronto Branches—Hours 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday
9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Danforth to 1 p.m. and Fenwick Ave. to 9:30
p.m. open Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 9:30
a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 p.m. to 9:30 p.m.

OTHER BRANCHES AT:
Aylmer, Brantford, Hamilton,
Newmarket, Ottawa, Peter-
borough, Owen Sound, Sud-
Sud, Catharines, St. Mary's,
Walkerton, Woodstock.





RANDOLPH AT LA SALLE



**THE CONSUMERS' GAS COMPANY
OF TORONTO**

"FOR THE GOOD OF THE COMMUNITY SINCE 1848"

People and Events

Conducted by The Flaneur

OF English-speaking writers, Dr. E. J. Dillon probably has the most thorough acquaintance with the Russian people, literature and language. Dr. Dillon, who is an Irishman by birth, recently revisited the land of Russia, with which he was so familiar in pre-war days. In a recent issue of the *Contemporary Review*, Dr. Dillon gives his impressions of the Russia of to-day, and the article makes entertaining reading.

"My longing to return to the country which I had known under three Tsars," says Dr. Dillon, "was so strong that it overcame the formidable obstacles which my failing health presented, and I set out alone for Leningrad and Moscow. My visit had no controversial object, no pet theory to demonstrate. The fact that I am a creditor of the Soviet government which confiscated nearly everything I possessed did not enter into my calculations. I went to view things as they are, and not as I might deem they ought to be."

Dr. Dillon admits that the old order had utterly vanished. He does not condemn present rule, but impresses the reader with the extraordinary vigor of the new Russian state.

"They have shown themselves," said he, "able and resolved to meet emergencies and to fructify opportunity. Their way of dealing with home rule and the varied nationalities is a masterpiece of ingenuity and elegance. None of the able statesmen of to-day in other lands has attempted to vie with them in their method of satisfying the claims of minorities. In all these enterprises they are moved by a force which is irresistible.... To me it seems to be the mightiest driving force for good or for evil in the world to-day."

Dr. Dillon's own misfortunes under the new regime have not embittered him in the least or prevented him from dealing fairly with the new government in Russia.

THREE are few citizens of British descent who are not acquainted with that spirited hunting song "Dye ken John Peel?" On the seventeenth of October, the centenary of the writing of that song was observed, when hundreds met at Caldbeck in the Cumberland fells, to bring back the memory of the famous huntsman, "with his coat so gay." Ben Goddard, Cumberland huntsman, dressed as Peel and clutching one of Peel's hunting-horns, led the way. As the hunt passed Peel's grave, all the members bared their heads. A farmer eighty-seven years of age observed: "I really kenned John Peel when I was a boy. He was a wild rider and a fine man. There isn't his equal here today."

There was a rector in the neighborhood who thought that John Peel was too fond of hunting and paid too little attention to the support of his household. To most of us, however, John Peel will remain a popular figure who has added much to the gaiety of hunting.

IT SEEMS that Mr. William B. Shearer achieved fame of a sort when he set about the task of creating distrust between England and America by making the latter suspicious of Britannia's desire to rule the waves. To the end of making the Seven Seas safe for United States' democracy, Mr.



BRITAIN'S FIRST SCOTTISH KING

The above portrait of King James the First is remarkable for the resemblance it reveals to the portraits of his ill-fated mother, Mary Queen of Scots. It is part of the Cynl Andrade collection exhibited at the Mallory Galleries, Toronto.

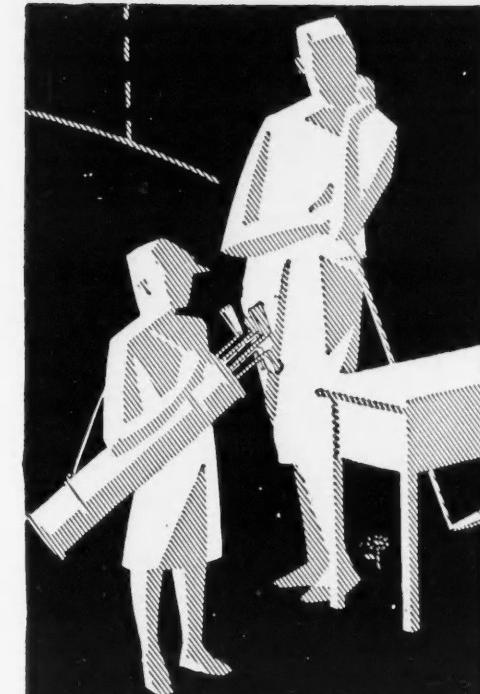


EVENING CLOTHES

Has the word gone forth that you must do something about your evening clothes? Then let us take this worry off your mind. You'll find cut, cloth, fit and finish right to a T—and so will she.

**FOLLETT'S Limited
MEN'S TAILORS
24 Adelaide West
TORONTO**

THE ONE CIGARETTE SOLD THE WORLD OVER



**all winter
california
golf**

YOU know how good you feel when the weather is right. That sparkle in the air fizzes right into the blood and your brain runs clear and strong.

When you feel like that you play the best golf that's in you. And you feel like that when you play golf in California.

The Santa Fe operates six daily trains to California including the CHIEF—fastest and only extra fare train to Southern California. Fred Harvey dining service is another distinctive feature.



F. T. Hendry, Gen. Agent, Pass. Dept.
Santa Fe Ry.
604 Transportation Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Phone Randolph 5748

On the Wing



shown him and clasping the picture of none other than Cosima Wagner. Some day, we hope that the Toronto man will let us reproduce that photograph, bearing an historic name. And here's good luck to the Toronto boy, who is off again, for two years more or study in Milan!

THERE is always some difficulty about giving a name, even in the case of the individual. When the whole British Empire is to have a change of name, the case is still more serious. The Right Honourable L. C. Amery, addressing the members of the Authors' Club at a recent dinner in London, expressed the hope that the time might come when a single name would denote the British Empire. Mr. Amery pointed out that "Oceania," had been suggested as the name for the Empire. He considered that "Britannia" would be more suitable. It will be a decidedly delicate business to make a change which will please all subjects in the Empire—or even a majority. After all, is a change needed? We have managed very nicely with a name which is generally known and there seems no good reason to change it. "Britannia" has been known for many years as the poetic name for England, and "British" is of wider significance. "Oceania" is clumsy and unmeaning. Some good folk are afraid of the word "Empire," because they are doubtful of the word, "imperialism," as if it were something linked to militarism. The true imperialism, on the contrary, implies responsibility and service, and is a noble word of Latin origin. So, until we have very good reason for a change, let us continue to call our commonwealth of nations the British Empire.

HAROLD BEGBIE, whose identity as author of extremely provocative books was hidden in the pseudonym of "A Gentleman With a Duster," died recently at the age of fifty-eight. His talent was versatile, and he revelled in controversial subjects. He loved travel and paid several visits to Canada. He wrote novels—among which the outstanding one of his pre-War days was "The Hand of the Potter"—poems, memoirs, interviews, and articles of all kinds. He was a great personal friend of many people, including the late Lord Fisher, the late



ON THE TRAIL NEAR JASPER LODGE, ALBERTA
Courtesy Ryley Cooper, well-known American writer, and his wife, Mr. Cooper's new book, "Go North, Young Man!" is an exciting account of the opening of Canada's new Northland.
—Photo courtesy Canadian National Railways.

of the War, the Government of the day stopped the felling of trees in Dovedale when the nation was fighting for her existence and was gravely in need of timber, surely the present administration, with the consent and approval of all parties in the State will consider these few square miles of "England's green and pleasant land" in any scheme they may have in view for the preservation of our country-side, and hence save for ever this exquisite portion of central England.

HAROLD BEGBIE, whose identity as author of extremely provocative books was hidden in the pseudonym of "A Gentleman With a Duster," died recently at the age of fifty-eight. His talent was versatile, and he revelled in controversial subjects. He loved travel and paid several visits to Canada. He wrote novels—among which the outstanding one of his pre-War days was "The Hand of the Potter"—poems, memoirs, interviews, and articles of all kinds. He was a great personal friend of many people, including the late Lord Fisher, the late

**BUILDS STRONG
HEALTHY ARCHES**

**GIVES
EASY
COMFORT**

The ADJUS-ARCH SHOE

Permanent correction of the arch bones—this is effected by the adjustable pad. Can be moved sideways, back or forward to give comfort to any foot. Moved forward notch by notch, it gradually raises the arch bones into correct position—meaning permanent correction of foot trouble.

Note how the steel support is split at front into three sections. That allows easy rolling movement to the foot.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct to factory, stating size, width and color desired. Shoes will be forwarded C.O.D. by post. Price \$12.00.

Made by The

HARTT

BOOT AND SHOE COMPANY LIMITED
FREDERICTON, N.B.

Sold Exclusively in Toronto by
THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

TUCKETTS PREFERRED PANETELAS



\$1.00 OPENS AN ACCOUNT 4% INTEREST COMPOUNDED QUARTERLY

CHARTERED TRUST AND EXECUTOR COMPANY 34 KING ST. W. TORONTO

HOMEWOOD SANITARIUM GUELPH, ONTARIO

A hospital for nervous and mental cases. Beautiful and restful surroundings. Every facility for all treatments. Rates moderate. Address Harvey Clare, M.D., Medical Superintendent.



THE NEW EMPRESS HOTEL VICTORIA - B.C.

Special Rates for the Winter Season!

American Plan

Including room with bath and meals, also privileges in Crystal Garden, Swimming Pool, Showers, Badminton Courts, Carpet Bowling, Promenades. Rate for month: \$225 single; \$187.50 per person for double room.

Weekly rate: \$56.00 single person—\$45.50 per person, double room—for minimum stay of two weeks.

European Plan

Room with bath, single, \$4.50 per day and upwards. Room with bath, double, \$7.00 per day and upwards. Lower rates quoted by Manager for a period of a month or more.

Meals a la Carte or Table d'Hote.

Any Canadian Pacific Ticket Agent will gladly quote fares, make reservations and arrange every detail or write the Manager.



Year 'Round Golf for Guests of The New Empress

Play golf this winter on Victoria's sporty Ocean courses open to guests of the New Empress Hotel. A special Midwinter Golf Tournament has been arranged for about the middle of February—keen competition—beautiful fairways and faultless greens—ideal weather—all contribute to the winter golfer's paradise on Vancouver Island—Canada's Evergreen land of the Pacific.

The Yuletide Music Festival

DECEMBER 25 TO 30

The Sea Music Festival

JANUARY 15 TO 18

A CANADIAN PACIFIC HOTEL

FOR COMFORT A BROGUE

**For Style and Comfort
CHURCH'S Brogue**

As created by Church, the Brogue is far more than a supremely comfortable shoe.

The Leather used, the superlative British craftsmanship, have produced a Brogue that for smartness, comfort and ruggedness is not surpassed anywhere.

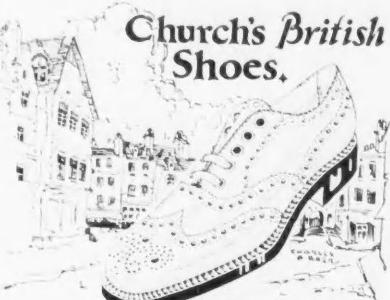
See the newest Church's Brogue, judge it for yourself — at any leading retailer's.

Church Shoes Made by
CHURCH & CO., LTD.

Exclusive Agency for "Church" Shoes is available in a few towns and cities in Canada. Communicate with

*Church's British Shoes: W. G. Downing, Representative,
725 Commerce & Transportation Building, Toronto,
or 806 Bowes Building, Vancouver, B.C.*

For hundreds of years the Hall Mark of the British Goldsmiths Company has attested the purity of gold and silver articles. Likewise, for three generations, has the name "Church" branded on shoes been a guarantee of supreme quality and craftsmanship. Insist on the "Church" hall mark.



Church Shoes are sold exclusively in Toronto by

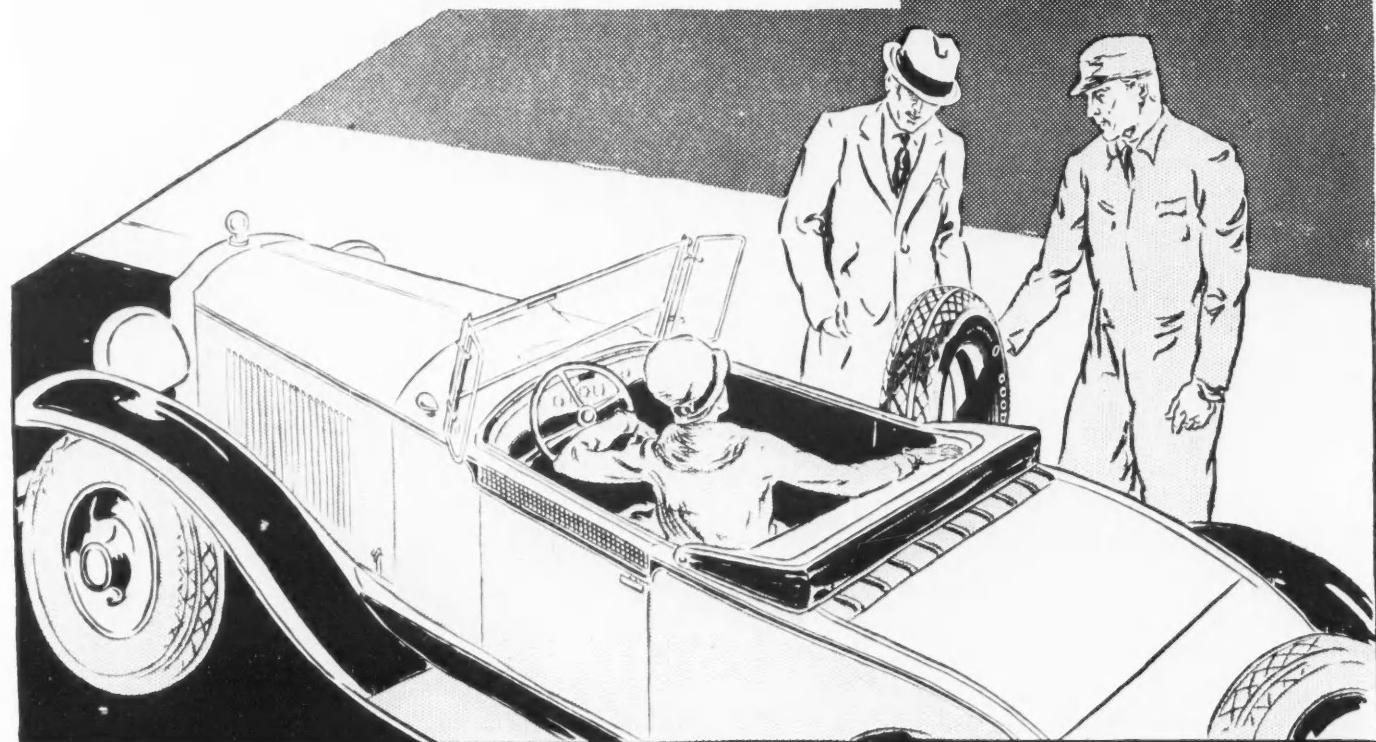
THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

The Swing is to Nothing but GOODYEARS

THE biggest and most successful tire merchants are those who have long realized that the public goes where values are greatest. The best and largest tire dealers in Canada are Goodyear Dealers. And the vast majority of these best dealers are exclusively Goodyear Dealers. Their experience has been that not only do Goodyear Tires give greater value than other tires, but such immeasurably greater value that they need no other tires. And their one brand policy enables them to give you better service by carrying a complete line of sizes and types.

It is this same unusually greater value which induces more people to ride on Goodyear Tires than on any other kind.

Goodyear means Good Wear



GOOD YEAR
MADE IN CANADA

AT THE THEATRE

(Continued from Page 6)
one as she begins the first soft steps, only to dance like a mad thing, with castanets positively singing as the principal movements unfold.

The accompaniments of Miguel Berdion are a vast improvement on those heard here last year. His interpretations of Albeniz and De Falla were excellent.

Note and Comment

WHILE not a superstitious person, Capt. Plunkett of the Dumbelles is not one to laugh at the vagaries of Lady Luck. Admitting that his famous organization has basked in the smiles of the Goddess of Fortune for the past ten years, he went back to London, Ont., to open his eleventh season — starting the second ten years at the same place in the same theatre and at the same time of year that the Dumbelles gave their first performance in Canada.

The record of the past, plus the fact that Capt. Plunkett has expended every effort and resource to make this eleventh annual revue, "Come Eleven," the biggest, brightest and best of all his productions, would seem to make the prediction that The Dumbelles will retain their position as Canada's premiere theatrical attraction for at least another ten years, an even more assured thing than the hope in 1919 that they would last to start out again in 1929.

With 1939 as his goal, we may expect great things from Captain Plunkett and his associates in the next ten years.

From the biggest comedian, Fred Emmey, to the littlest dancer, the cast, chorus and staff have been chosen with the greatest possible care.

Al Plunkett remains at the head of the roster, while a new leading lady will be seen here in the person of Miss Betty Veronica, a Broadway comedienne of rare charm and ability.

Among the old favorites are Harry Binns, Jessie Butt, Morley Plunkett,

Scotty Morrison, Charlie Jeeves, Louis Cesar and the musical director, Howard Fogar.

A young Canadian dancer who has been featured at the Roxy theatre for the past two years, Miss Dora Marshall, will have supervision of the dancing, and will also play an important part in the revue.

The Dumbelles, Capt. Plunkett's popular chorus of dainty Canadian girls, will contribute to the success of "Come Eleven," which is booked to play the Royal Alexandra theatre for one week commencing Nov. 4th.

F *The Four Feathers* by A. E. W. Mason has been made a motion picture production which is said to be even bigger and more splendid entertainment than "Beau Geste." This is a silent production and has William Powell and Noah Beery of "Beau Geste" fame in the large cast of star characters. "The Four Feathers" opens a week's engagement at the Uptown theatre this afternoon. Fay Wray, Clive Brook and Richard Arlen also play leading roles. It is presented with musical accompaniment. It is a tale of cowardice becoming ultimate bravery and deals with a young officer who receives white feathers, symbols of shameful cowardice, from his comrades in arms. Rather than following out the edict implied by the feathers, namely committing self-effacement, the officer (played by Richard Arlen) swears he will make them retract their token. He betakes himself to the African Sudan and there stages the most exciting come-back ever witnessed. Through slashing combat with the wild Fuzzy Wuzzy tribesmen and through the yawning gates of death in the desert and jungle he finally effects a rescue of his fellow fighters, all Britishers. There are jungle scenes, actually taken at great risk, by Merian C. Cooper and Ernest Schoedsack, that will keep you gasping. How these men succeed in taking animal-action pictures such as they bring to the silver-sheet and yet return to civilization with whole skins is one of the wonders of the age.

The street and cafe scenes in Suakin, the Red Sea Port were never before shown upon the screen. Ali, the little-coloured entertainer with the performing monkey; Arlen's search for William Powell, the indescribable stone death house at Omdurman on the Nile where enemy captives are left to die by their tormentors, are outstanding and unforgettable scenes in this remarkable production.

A GREAT treat is in store for the dance lovers of Toronto in the coming of Jack Denny and his famous Mount Royal Hotel Orchestra. His presence will be welcomed at the King Edward Hotel in the combined Oak and Victoria Rooms on Monday night, Oct. 28th. There are few orchestras today that can boast of the splendid reputation of this dance orchestra. Denny and his orchestra were only engaged for a short stay, but Montreal soon showed their preference for Denny's music and now he is on his fourth season playing at this famous hotel.

HAROLD BAUER, the noted pianist, will play at his recital at Hart House on Nov. 7 a program that includes Bach's "Chromatic Fantasy," Schumann's Sonata in F sharp minor, his own arrangement of Cesare Franchetti's "Freude, Fugue and Variations," two Chopin compositions as well as single numbers by Debussy, Albeniz and Alkan.

"THE Ghost Parade," an Anglo-Indian mystery melodrama which is being tried out in United States cities has two Canadians in its cast. Critics in both Washington and Detroit have bestowed very high praise on Catherine Proctor, who as a Cockney maid provides the only comic relief in a play obviously designed to make the flesh creep.

It is the first time Miss Proctor has played a role in Cockney dialect, and her ease and humor is enthusiastically lauded. Donald Blackwell, a graduate of Hart House, Toronto, is well spoken of for his attractive impersonation of a young English subaltern.

AFTER several years of quiet preparation — so quiet that at times it verged on the furtive — a subscription season of Irish plays is being planned for New York. A youthful and determined group of Irish literary enthusiasts are behind the movement, and although its members are eager to disclaim any plan of formal invasion, it cannot be denied that only one of them had the foresight to be born here in New York. The rest have been filtering into this city for the past five or six years, each a fiery crusader who desired to do something about the literature of his native country.

That something has been resolved into the Irish Theatre, Inc., which, after having functioned in a quiet way as the Irish Guild Players for a season and a half, now plans to take over the Greenwich Village Theatre and give there, in two weeks' time, the world première, no less, of Sean O'Casey's "The Silver Tassie." This is the play which created no end of a stir when it was refused production by the Abbey Theatre.

Starting on a subscription basis, the new group promises five plays of an unadulterated Celtic flavor. Which is as it should be, for a glance at its letterhead reveals an executive staff bristling with such autochthonous names as Sean Dillon, Patric Farrell, Miceal Breathnach, S. Liam Dunne, Donal Flood, Frank J. Harrigan and Una O'Connor.

The germ of the idea for an Irish theatre rests, chiefly with Miceal Breathnach, a poet, whose name, for the benefit of non-Gaelic readers, may



MISS ANNE L'ALLIER DE MARCHETERRE

Who recently made her debut in Montreal at Tudor Hall, singing the well-known old chansons of her native province, old songs of her clapping mother, of the McGill Conservatory of Music. This young singer is in her third year at the Conservatory.

be roughly translated into the more familiar Michael Walsh. Walsh, or Breathnach, when he came here several years ago, was seething with the intention of carrying on his country's literary traditions through the medium of a magazine.

Immediately, and probably inevitably, he became the centre of a small Irish literary band. It was made up of young people, some of whom had stemmed directly from the University of Dublin and the Abbey Theatre. Walsh's idea of the magazine got sidetracked in favor of the theatre. After all the theatre is an exciting proposition, even to talk about.

By one of those coincidences that are almost as common in real life as in fiction, among these newcomers to New York just happened to be a playwright, some actors and a scenic designer; they were able, therefore, to muster the necessary resources to put on three one-act plays. On Easter Sunday, 1928, the Davenport Theatre in East Twenty-seventh Street saw the first tentative burgeoning of this New York Irish Theatre.

The bill for that evening consisted of three one-act plays, one of which "The Poet and the Goose," was the work of Michael Walsh. That evening also saw the first production in America of T. C. Murray's "The Pipe in the Fields."

The start was encouraging, if for no other reason than that it served to weld the actors and their sympathetic audience into a determination to carry on. A few months later the group took advantage of a seasonal hiatus in the Provincetown Playhouse's producing schedule and descended upon that theatre for a series of productions which, in addition to the three originally presented at the Davenport, included Lady Gregory's "The Rising of the Moon," Padraic Colum's "The Betrayal," and William Boyle's "The Building Fund."

An opportunity came to secure the American Laboratory Theatre for the second season. There, last Spring, the hopefuls presented William Boyle's "Family Falling" for a run.

That was about all there was to the second season. But it was sufficient to attract one or two stray critics from the metropolitan press, who wrote encouraging words for their papers. Whereupon the organization called it a season and retired for serious meditation on the ways and means of launching a theatre which could, through proper intellectual and financial resources, devote itself to giving New York the best of the Irish plays on a self-sustaining basis.

The first thing was, of course, to secure the moral and if possible — financial — backing of representative New Yorkers who were in sympathy with the movement and who believed in the comparatively unexplored potentialities of the modern Irish dramatists. A proselytizing campaign was launched, and before long the youthful protagonists were returning to camp with assurance of support and co-operation from distinguished and responsible citizens.

All Summer the leaders of the movement have been scouting for a suitable list of plays. They consider themselves singularly fortunate to have secured the rights to "The Silver Tassie," a play which is reported to be highly provocative in theme and treatment. The second of its four acts is written in blank verse, a departure in technique which caused consternation among the directors of the Abbey.

Productions scheduled to follow "The Silver Tassie" are Synge's "Deirdre of the Sorrows," Michael Walsh's play of the Irish civil war, called "The Prodigal Son," and an expressionistic drama, "The Old Lady Says No."

There's no sound more doleful than the autumnal winds sighing through the trees at midnight, unless it is that of the postman sliding the mail under the door on the first of the month.—*Key Features*.

November 2, 1929

SATURDAY NIGHT — "The Paper Worth While"

15

Canadian Thanksgiving at Roycroft Inn

With many Canadians, Thanksgiving at the Roycroft Inn has become a habit. Each succeeding festival finds the famous Inn filled with happy, joyous guests here to enjoy the Thanksgiving fare and fun.

This year will be no exception. The guests will be here and the feast of good things, made ready. There will be special menus and music.

Make your reservations NOW.

The Roycroft Inn
East Aurora New York

NEW ZEALAND AUSTRALIA via Honolulu and Suva

The new and well appointed passenger liners sail from Vancouver, B.C. and Victoria, B.C.

"Niagara" (20,000 Tons) Nov. 13 Jan. 8
"Aorangi" (22,000 Tons) Dec. 11 Feb. 5

For fares, etc., apply to all railway and Steamship Agents or to the Canadian Australasian Line, 999 Hastings St., West, Vancouver, B.C.



VENUS PENCILS

WHAT makes a good pencil good? The lead principally. In VENUS its the finest money can buy.

Send for sample box \$1.25 assorted styles

American Pencil Co.
501 Venus Building Hoboken, N.J.

17 Black
3 Indelible Degrees

Deaf Hear Again Through New Aid

Earpiece No Bigger Than Dime Wins Enthusiastic Following

Ten-Day Free Trial Offer

After twenty-five years devoted exclusively to the manufacture of scientific hearing-aids, the Canadian Acousticon Ltd., has just perfected a new model of construction that represents the greatest advance yet made in the re-creation of hearing for the deaf. This latest Acousticon is featured by a tiny earpiece no larger than a dime. Through this device, sounds are clearly and distinctly transmitted to subnormal ears with wonderful benefit to hearing and health alike. The makers offer an absolute free trial for ten days to any person who may be interested, and a letter will bring one of these remarkable aids to your home for a thorough and convincing test. Send them your name and address today!

THE CANADIAN ACOUTICON LTD.
Dept. 100, 45 Richmond St. West,
Toronto, Ont.



Who needs this Personal Underwood?

The butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker, the traveler, the doctor, the clergyman, the author, the student, the housewife, and eke the business man.

For such is the Personal Underwood (10 lbs.)

Especially is it for the home. It frees every member of the family from the drudgery of handwriting.

United Typewriter Co. Ltd.,
135 Victoria St., Toronto 2

Tell me all about the Personal UNDERWOOD, and how I can buy it for a few dollars a month.

Name _____ S.N. _____

Address _____

A Fantasy

By HOWARD ANGUS KENNEDY

YOUNG CANADA (waiting for street car)—Great game, eh?

Canadian Literature—Er—Yes, I really think your adjective not ill chosen. In fact I was surprised to find how warmly interested I became. I was afraid I would hardly feel at home in that—er, that sort of crowd, if you'll pardon my saying so. One of my boys attends regularly, and writes about it with enthusiasm, in a style which—well, I confess it sometimes puzzles me. I have to get many of his curious expressions translated into ordinary English before I know what he means. I felt I really must come myself to understand what happens, as it interests me so much.

Y.C.—Who is this son of yours?

C.L.—Oh, the young fellow that does the Sports Page in the Daily What-d'you-call-it. He never uses my name, by the way. I doubt if he even knows I'm his father.

Y.C.—You his father! You look very young.

C.L.—I am. Younger than some of my own children, to judge by the way they—

Y.C.—Quick, there's a car now. No, it's full to the handles. Everybody's been to the game to-night. What do you say to walking?

C.L.—I always do. Can't afford the street car freight on sardines; and, anyway, I want fresh air and exercise. You've no idea what I've suffered living or half-living propped up in a crowd and breathing other people's breath till I've only been able to think other people's thoughts. I'm just beginning to get over it.

Y.C.—Come along then. But—are you going my way?

C.L.—I'm going your way, but I don't know whether you're going mine.

Y.C. (puzzled)—Which way are you going, then?

C.L.—I don't know—and it doesn't worry me in the least, though some of my children worry over it a good deal.

Y.C.—But where do you live? Where's your home?

C.L. (waving his hand around)—Anywhere from Pelee to the Pole. Everywhere between Belle Isle and Bella Coola.

Y.C.—It must be a tidy walk to some of those places. What do you say to coming home with me for the night? I've got a big spare room.

C.L.—Thanks. Yes, I'll be glad to. I always enjoy real hospitality, and don't get too much of it. People sometimes ask me to dinner, but more as a table ornament or spice to the bill of fare than for any love of me. I'd rather come with you than with anyone else. (They step out.)

Y.C.—I've heard of the Literature Family, but what exactly is this "Canadian Literature" that you call yourself?

C.L.—Just that part of the world's literature produced by Canadians. If a Canadian becomes an authority on the Tinted Timbers of Timbuctoo or the Camp Cats of Kamtschatka and writes a book about them he's adding to Canadian literature though he may not mention Canada once.

Y.C.—Why shouldn't he write about Canada, though?

C.L.—Why does a pelican dive into water, not being a fish? Most birds don't, but that's no slur on the pelican. Most of my writing

children draw their scenes and characters from their own country,—and so they ought, if it's a good rule to write about what you know best. There are a lot of people writing about Canada who know worse than nothing of our real life. At any rate they paint our country only as the scene of wild backwoods adventure, peopled by cowboys, trappers, lumberjacks and Mounted Police.

Y.C.—Yes, I've read a lot of that stuff. One precious specimen had a "Mountie" as they called him, hunting a murderer long perilous months through a vast forest labyrinth from Edmonton to a spot I happen to know, within easy picnicking distance of that city; and on that same marvellous trip he actually found his way "from Calgary to Alberta!" Clever of him, eh?

C.L.—It's the same in the movies that our people swallow raw from the American factories. I've seen in one of these "realistic pictures of Canadian life" a wild Westerner setting out from a Californian bungalow labelled a Hudson's Bay Fort, picking up a new-born babe from its dead mother's side in some remote solitude and delivering it promptly from the same wagon at the door of an orphanage in Montreal. Any day now we may expect to read of a "Mountie" going off to suppress single-handed a bloody outbreak of Chicagotry among the turbulent Eskimo orange-growers up in Baffin Land, and getting back in time to rescue a whaling fleet from pirates on the stormy Saskatchewan Wheat Pool.... But don't laugh out loud in the street. It simply isn't done, you know. You'll get us both arrested for frivolity. Think of the effect on your position and salary!

Y.C.—My word, you're right! But what about the effect on your own reputation—for dignity and all that, you know?

C.L.—My dear man, the effect would be delightful. Some of my boys and girls are so nervous about my dignity, they stride the pomp of a funeral procession. They think it dangerous to let an occasional spark of humor, however natural, flash out upon a serious theme. To be sure, they are no more depressing than some of their brothers who are always lugging a joke in by the ears in a mournful attempt to make everything look funny. King David, hymn-writer as he was, is reported to have "danced before the Lord with all his might" when particularly glad, and the divine displeasure fell not on him but on his critic, the spleenetic princess who questioned his good taste. Still, he never had the bad taste to dance the Black Bottom at a funeral.

Y.C.—I should think not!

C.L.—Life is a glorious mixture, an endless alternation "from grave to gay, from lively to severe." "L'Allegro and Il Penseroso are twins, and march together arm in arm. My business is to give a true impression of life. A true impression, mind you, not a series of photographs. Life can't be photographed. A fairy tale may be truer than the lying accuracy of a snapshot... I have some children, gifted with high technical skill and also a conscientious desire to paint life truly, who yet paint it all in the gloomiest of shades—I can't call them colors. Maybe the sombre hue is in the eye itself, the universe all darkened by the private

woes of one observer. The melancholy mind, with dismal diagnostic, imagines every freckle to be smallpox. Or, a whim of fate may have driven the unlucky wight into some sordid corner where never prospect pleases and every man is vile,—where the very cows in peevish discontent give sour milk.

Y.C.—I don't like sour milk, though Dr. Column says it's great medicine.

C.L.—Maybe it is, on occasion, for the stomachs they make nowadays. On the whole I prefer Doctor Solomon. He prescribes "a merry heart" as both food and medicine, a "continual feast," producing a cheerful countenance. You don't see that too often on Yonge Street, do you?

Y.C.—But this is College Street, and here's my dug-out. Sorry I've nothing more exhilarating than ginger ale to offer you.

C.L.—Never mind, if there's enough ginger in it we'll chant no funeral dirge to-night!

Nasturtiums

By J. R. O'CONNOR.

BRIGHT chalice of flame, what hidden fire Sleeps in your lambent depths like mad desire?

Methinks some genie from the burning sun Plucked out its very core and splashed upon

Your velvet petals colors so intense They dazzle with their glow the seeing sense.

Flamboyant in chrome, oranges and reds,

Your gaudy beauty through the garden spreads;

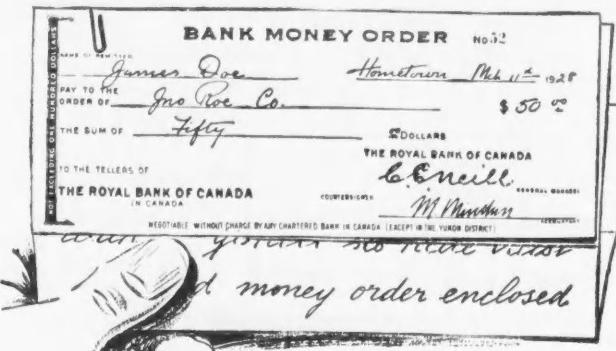
And plucked upon their dainty stems and slim

Your blossoms make the other flowers look dim.

Belike, lost loves the Rose treats with disdain

Find in your fiery cups surcease from pain

Maybe the result would be better if reformers were chosen in a competitive examination instead of appointing themselves.—*Milwaukee Leader*.



"Money Order Enclosed"

FOR safety and convenience in sending money by mail anywhere in Canada, the United States or the British Isles, use Royal Bank Money Orders. They may be obtained at any branch of this Bank and are issued payable in either dollars or pounds.

BUY YOUR MONEY ORDERS AT THE ROYAL
The Royal Bank of Canada

Serving Canada Since 1869

Special Features of Super-Service

Convenience Account Thousands of men find it impossible, or very inconvenient, to pay C.O.D. for their laundry. Any man who wishes Super-Service can have a Monthly Convenience Account by phoning Elgin 7720, giving his business address or telephone number and his residential address. No reference whatever is necessary. provided bill is paid promptly when rendered.

Ontario Laundry COMPANY LIMITED

Manoir Richelieu at Murray Bay, constructed by Messrs. Wilde & Brydon, Ltd., Toronto and Montreal.



Rooted in the Canadian Soil

THE roots of our greatest buildings thrust down to the very bedrock of Canada.

Towering against the sky, they are more than utilitarian. They are monuments to Canadian enterprise.

Like the buildings they erect so proudly, Canadian General Contractors are rooted deep in the life of Canada. The men whose constructive imagination and labor take form in these magnificent structures are Canadians whose interests are allied with their country's progress. Their future depends on Canada's future.

From foundation to roof, the achievements of Canadian General Contractors represent the utmost that modern building science can provide.

CANADIAN GENERAL CONTRACTORS

by the following group

John V. Gray Construction Co. Ltd., Toronto and Windsor
E. G. M. Cape & Co., Montreal
S. E. Dinsmore Co. Ltd., Windsor
Foundation Company of Canada Ltd., Montreal and Toronto
Frid Construction Co. Ltd., Hamilton
Robertson & Janin Construction Co., Montreal

The beautiful Manoir Richelieu at Murray Bay, illustrated above, is an example of what can be achieved by co-operation. It was erected in eight months, despite severe winter conditions. Contractors, Wilde & Brydon, Ltd., Toronto and Montreal. Architect, John S. Archibald, Montreal.



"THE FOUR FEATHERS"
A scene from the talking picture at the Uptown Theatre beginning Saturday, November 2nd.

**Operated
under the
most
liberal
policies
known to
hoteldom..**

**HOTELS
STATLER**
with

**radio
in every
room**

**... and more for
your money, always:
radio when you
throw a switch —
ice-water when you
press a valve — the
morning paper under
your door — a
good library at your
disposal — a reading
lamp at your bed-
head — your own
private bath — all
these things, what-
ever the price of
your room, at no
added cost . . . Fixed
rates are posted in
every one of the 7700
Statler rooms . . .
And each hotel of-
fers your choice of
restaurants, from a
lunch-counter or
cafeteria to formal
a la carte or ban-
quet service of the
first class.**

**HOTELS
STATLER**

In

Boston

Buffalo

Cleveland

Detroit

St. Louis

New York

[Hotel Pennsylvania]

The BOOKSHELF

Brief Reviews

By L. L. FORBES

"COUSIN BERYL". A novel by J. C. Snaith. The Ryerson Press, Toronto, 325 pages, \$2.50.

FROM the pen of that versatile and prolific writer, J. C. Snaith, comes another novel, *Cousin Beryl*, a somewhat rangy young person who is a bit slow about getting over the gauche stage but, like many another girl, when she does find herself she makes up for lost time, aided to be sure by the more lowly born Leonora E. Conquest and the rakish Dolly, the Lady Cornelia's "colt". There are delicious morsels in the book. The description of rural England, with the villagers walking humbly before their betters, the saintly vicar, the doughty old doctor and, commanding the whole situation, the redoubtable Lady Cornelia is both witty and true to life in many parts of that tight little island.

Lady Cornelia with her becoming voice and unlovely face and figure and equally unlovely disposition and ribald tongue is nevertheless a thoroughbred and took her ditches squarely, while Beryl Spencer-Lancelot-Chetwynd, who was an aristocrat but had alas a lesser strain in her veins, sometimes needed a bit of urging.

Birth and fortunes gave the bullying old countess all the breaks at first, but later Beryl Spencer-Lancelot-Chetwynd learned to use her talents and found that her pen could be quite as devastating as the "cold harridan's" tongue. The term was the unfriendly choice of one of her colts. Later, thanks to the sophisticated air of London, and being now well gowned and well shingled, she learns to use her tongue quite effectively too.

Modernity is a word much used by Mr. Snaith and a very good word it is to describe the atmosphere of his nook. Quite up-to-date, completely free from heroics, sophisticated and abounding in humorous situations, it is a good book to take home to read over the week end.

"COUCOU". By Evelyn Pember. Macmillan & Co., Toronto, 215 pages, \$2.00.

COUCOU is a story that is briefly told. From the opening paragraph to the last the story moves swiftly and evenly. It is as clear cut as the plump beauty of Coucou herself. Miss Pember does not waste words and she has a clear definite style that arranges groups of people naturally and yet gives each character its own individual silhouette, from poor Laura "who might get somewhere if she only knew what she really did want" to Edward who knew exactly what he wanted. The plot moves as swiftly to its dramatic close as a summer storm. In the space of a few days the people who holiday in Provence under Madame's hospitable roof disclose their real characters, but least of all do you know about Coucou, and yet it is because of Coucou that you learn so much about the others.

Through the pages of Miss Pember's novel darts Coucou light as a bird, a lovely thing to see—Coucou of the ringing laughter and the bright red dress; laughter that caused some perturbation in the elderly minds of those eminently respectable and proper ladies at Madame's pension. But little Coucou knew or cared for anyone but Madame and the three young men who were her shadows, and for them too much perhaps.

Miss Pember has a good style and her characters are very human.

"SAPLINGS". A novel by Irene Stiles. Rae D. Henkle & Co., New York. 311 pages, \$2.50.

IT IS fairly obvious from Miss Stiles' charming book that the author is not only a very worldly-wise young person but is also quite young enough to get her perspective at close range. She has drawn a picture of youth at its most formative period from eighteen to twenty-five, just at the time when the physical and the emotional are most poignant, while mentally there is still some confusion.

"Saplings" is the tale of a group of talented young students whom we meet first at the Zedd School of Art in London. From there we follow them to the Kopper Kettle in Mervale Street, which tea shop is a profitable business for Conrad March, M.C., and a rendezvous for the others, until the story reaches a dramatic but quite unexpected climax a few years later.

We follow Pauline March and Blaize Harvey from the time that Pauline at eighteen "felt so awkward and inadequate" until she is past her growing pains and at twenty-five decides that she may as well make up her mind to it that she is finally "grown up". How Pauline and Blaize meet life at the Zedd School and later having graduated, set out to work out the bigger problem is the theme of the book. They laugh and they weep,

they work and play and grow like young saplings in all kinds of weather. Pauline was a gallant little figure, let those who cavil at woman's friendship for woman behold Pauline's loyalty to Betty Beaufort, that "beautiful child of misadventure".

That Pauline March was afraid of love and marriage was not surprising. Her home life and environment were scarcely an inspiration to set up a family altar for herself. That she was drawn to Blaize, whose home life was equally deadly and unpleasant, was natural.

Adrian the cynical, no longer young,

and Con, Pauline's brother who, having been thrust into the war at the too early age of seventeen, returns a disillusioned product of the trenches, complete the principal characters of this clever and original book. Although Miss Stiles rather psychoanalyzes Pauline and Blaize she is never morbid. She has an alert mind and writes a very entertaining story.

"THE COMMON PROBLEM," a novel, by Sara Lindsay Coleman. Doubleday, Doran & Gundy, Toronto; 318 pages, \$2.00.

IT IS quite natural that Sara Lindsay Coleman should have chosen a little village in Carolina for the scene of her novel, for it was in just such a place that she and O. Henry were young together and where later they were married. But her style is quite different from O. Henry's. Her book is as serious minded as O. Henry's short stories are absurdly funny and his characters ludicrous.

There is a quaint Victorian taste about the story, that is very much concerned with love and loyalty and the really domestic virtues. It is a book that should be especially popular with young people. This is not meant to "damn it with faint praise". Not at all—books of this type have their place. For the sophisticated and the blasé there is much on the market, but the less worldly minded must have books too that are not twaddle, and *The Common Problem* is not that.

has a very plausible plot that centres about two very likable young persons, Fay Laxton and William Walton.

Fay Laxton, the heroine, is a very human young lady whose robust virtues are the natural result of her Puritan breeding. She is also a very practical young person and that is a virtue too. But Fay did make a mistake—it was a bad one. That time her Puritan head might better have listened to her heart. She jumps to a hasty conclusion and poor William does the natural thing; he bolts.

Dr. Holcomb is a fine upstanding character, and Martha his wife, a real woman. We may well thank heaven that we do occasionally meet such people in the flesh and that they are not always confined between the covers of a book.

Although the story opens in a little mountain village, the principal characters soon find themselves in New York and London, and even in France, where they manage very nicely too, as indeed they deserve to do.

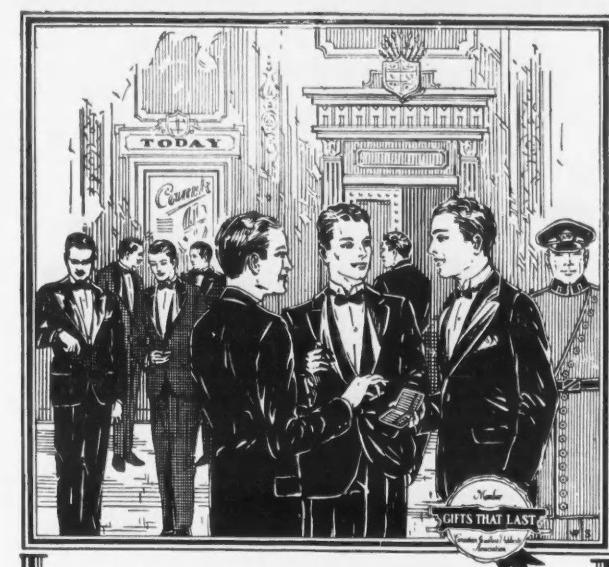
Remembrance of Times Past

—NATHANIEL A. BENSON

I wandered once with you to Lyonnesse.
Whose hours are as we dream all life
might be.
And lighted by your pale-gold loveliness,
I seemed from every sorrow to be free.
Youth shone eternal, and the stars
came near.
As we earth's exiles, turned in singing
home.

Across the moors, until we saw appear
The nameless violet sea with silver
foam.
That was long since—and I have never
made
That strange enchanted pilgrimage again.
And now its windings from my memory
fade,
For I came back in darkness, wind and rain.
I turned from youth—but you, being
unafraid,
Eternally in Lyonnesse remain.

Since Nanking reports there will be
no war with Russia, the recent order
for 200,000 gas-masks must be for use
at the conference. *Korea Topics in Brief*.



"A good cigarette from a beautiful case, Bill... thank you."

"There's joy in jewellery--and personality, too. A correct watch, for instance, helps to relieve the uniformity of men's dress on formal occasions, Jack."

LET JEWELLERY ADD THE FINISHING TOUCH

High School Boards and Boards of Education

are authorized by law to establish

Industrial, Technical and Art Schools

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES
may be conducted in accordance with the regulations issued by the Department of Education.

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION
is given in various trades. The schools and classes are under the direction of an ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Application for attendance should be made to the Principal of the school.

COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, MANTAL TRAINING, HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE are provided for in the courses of study in Public, Separate, Continuation and High Schools, Collegiate Institutes, Vocational Schools and Departments.

Copies of the regulations issued by the Minister of Education may be obtained from the Deputy Minister, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

*Love, laughter, happiness
and achievement
go with
GOOD HEALTH*

Lord & Burnham Co. Limited
Builders of Greenhouses and Conservatories
MAIN SALES OFFICE:
HARBOR COMMISSION BLDG., TORONTO, ONT.
Eastern Sales Office: 920 Castle Building, Montreal, Que.
Head Office and Factory: St. Catharines, Ont.



SATURDAY NIGHT

WOMEN'S SECTION



TORONTO, CANADA, NOVEMBER 2, 1929



MISS KATHERINE LEWIS
Debutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Lewis, of Ottawa.
—Photo by Paul Horsfall



One of Winnipeg's prettiest September weddings this season was that of Kathleen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. McLean, of Brandon, Manitoba. The bride and her attendants pictured here are, left to right—Mrs. A. J. Merry, matron of honor; Mrs. Davidson, the bride, and the three bridesmaids, Mrs. Lawson Glasgow, Miss Alice Davidson and Miss Margaret Lightcap. The bridesmaids' frocks were of turquoise blue moire combined with tulle, while the matron of honor's gown was of daffodil yellow. A pretty conceit was the panel of moire worn looped over the left arm, which extended into a miniature train, with sprays of roses and lily of the valley outlining its length.



MISS ALISON GILL
Debutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allan G. Gill, of Ottawa.
—Photo by Paul Horsfall

"All We Like Sheep"...

Women Who Slavishly Follow the Fashion

By ELLEN EVELYN MACKIE

IT WAS at a smart tea the other day—" said a woman who has been living abroad, "that it first struck me how like sheep we all are. Paris says—*'hats above the eyebrows'*." Looking around among a room full of women, eight out of every ten had hats turned off the face. Miss W—, Mrs. X—, Mrs. Y—, Mrs. Z—.

Mrs. W— had rather a wide face and flat features. Hat off the face! Mrs. X— has long, thin features, rather like King Tut's wife. Hat off the face. Mrs. Y— has funny slanting eyes and nose like a rabbit. Hat above the eyebrow line. The fourth woman—but what matter? Hat off the face! About as individual as a row of radishes. I was rather flattering myself that I, at least, was different. But glance in the mirror disillusioned me. My hat had even more of the *'sheep dip'*."

Sheep! We meet them everywhere; on the street, in the shops, at teas, at church. Women who slavishly follow the one pronounced style; who exploit the latest fad, regardless, who say the obvious; who think.... But do we think? If so, do let us think up something *original*.

Where were our wits, for instance, during the era of the Simple Simon *'cloche hat'*? Not in our heads, certainly. Year after year the world of femininity was vast army of bobbing cloche hats. Rows of mushrooms.... Under the cloche hat the feminine face was a mere blur. Eyes and noses were practically extinct. Hair belonged to the dark ages. Heads existed merely to keep the hat from falling on to the shoulders. On the street no women knew her aunts or cousins. Like moles, we were guided simply by instinct.

What a nightmare we must have been to temperamental designers. They couldn't change us. Like children who cling to their favorite rag doll we were glued to our cloche hats. At last they ceased to be hats,...merely roosts for our heads, a high fence shielding us from our neighbor's gaze. With a *'cloche hat'* pulled well down over the face in those days, one could get away with almost anything. Perhaps that's why we wore our hats all day. We could snub bores, fib about our ages, fire the cook, run up bills and calmly present them to his lordship, the man who pays.... and pays....

After all, there were things to be said for the *'cloche'*.

But what a surprise, not to say shock, last autumn when we were suddenly confronted with the nude face. It all happened just like that! One night we went home, snug in our rabbit-hutch *'cloche'*. The next morning we awoke to find the sequestered nook desecrated. Some prying designer with ruthless scissors had slashed the sheltering front porch from off our head-roofs. Lo, we stood bare-faced.... sheep herded into the open.

Of course there was a rush for the rouge-pot. The lipstick and eyebrow pencil became a cult. Faces that had been tucked away under *'cloche'* hats and forgotten, were brought out and dusted (with powder), steamed, the wrinkles ironed out, eyebrows trimmed. After years of being buried alive in a pall of felt, the feminine face was resuscitated, salvaged and given an even break.

If the herd instinct in us ran only to hats,...all might not yet be lost. But alack and alas! Fond memory brings the light of other days....

Days no later than last season when we broke out into prints. Prints, prints, prints like a glorified rash. Some of us blazed forth, sunbursts of shooting stars, comets, milky ways; whole firmaments knocked down at a dollar-ninety-eight.

With others, self-expression started harmlessly enough; tiny cubes, squares, angles and blocks; all the toys of the nursery pressed into service. Much of the household furniture was depicted on our ensembles....chairs, beds, wash-tubs, wringers.... everything but the kitchen sink. Later the printed epidemic became rampant, devolving into sky-scrappers, the Woolworth building, cities and even world tours. One woman went about all last summer in a simple little one-piece frock; simple that is, to the no'-eye. But get down to actually observing it, and lo, this



MRS. COLIN SCRATCHERD AND HER BRIDAL ATTENDANTS
Mrs. Scratcherd was formerly Miss Audrey Eleanor Farncomb, of London, Ontario, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. Farncomb. The bridesmaids are Miss Helen Anderson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Moray Anderson, of Toronto, and Miss Betty Farncomb, sister of the bride.

—Photo by Walter Dixon, London

brave little soul was staggering under the weight of New York city by night.

It was really extraordinary what self-expression can do in the printed mode. Flashes of chain lightning, half storms and even typhoons occurred in church; yet nobody flicked an eyelash. Dogs, horses, giraffes, elephants, the entire Zoo, hobnobbed at fashionable afternoon teas. Dear little old-fashioned souls who never played a game more virile than quoits or croquet, exploited tennis rackets, golf clubs, ping pong tables and poker chips. In these chaotic days of rampant prints, one might bear down upon a crowded street with a chain of racing stables....and not even hold up the traffic.

Suddenly we began to convalesce. We stopped seeing things running all over us. We became sane and wholesome. We grew saner and more wholesome. Then all at once there was a run on WHOLESALENESS; a sort of back-to-nature movement. We slipped out of our sleeves, ran the scissors down the back of our neckline, prostrated ourselves to the sun....and let nature take its course. Nature did its stuff, and behold a new brand of sheep took dominion....the Sun-kissed Sisters.

There was nothing undone about the Sun-tanned Sophisticates. We were thoroughly baked, turned over, and browned to a crisp. We took it lying down, so to speak. We flattened out like frogs along the beaches, grovelled to the cabbages in the back garden, salaamed to the chimneys on the house tops. The blacker we grew, the whiter we became. For, of course, sheep-like we all wore white as a foil for our chocolate skins.

Where are these dusky damsels of the desert now? Bleaching in the beauty-parlours, wishing, most of us, that we were only half-baked.

And how we clung to our rag-doll fashions. Each season we vow no designer on earth can budge us from the prevailing mode. While style-creators are closeted together planning our undoing....or our over-doing, we brag to one another that we, at least, will have none of them. We hug our rags of the waning season, declaring they are the only smart and sensible styles since Eve's

leaves. Then presto! the landscape changes. Nobody saw it happen. One day it wasn't, the next day it was. The sheep troop forth presenting a new silhouette; their wool is marelled or their tails bobbed.

How we raved when designers strove to separate us from our adorned boyish *'silhouette'*. How cheerfully we braced ourselves for the day on a prune and cup of clear tea. How triumphantly we lunched on lettuce leaves and dined on a paper-frilled chop. How neatly we nibbled the paper frill, leaving the meat for the dog. Ah, those were the dog days! Dogs, looking back, must surely look their chops and long for the return of the boyish mode.

Not that we have lost our lath-like silhouette. Nay verily! In spite of designers who are exploiting curves, we still retain our boyish lines and our girlish laughter. But this season we are not so notably like animated *'clothespins'*. Nor is it fashionable to emulate a weary wisp of straw. We are not so boyish and brotherly, so manly and man-tailored. Taxi-drivers are not so apt to address us as "sir."

Soon the boyish-bobbed Betty will have passed from the picture; the woman who, in a burst of generosity she gave a quarter to a beggar, is thanked with a puzzled "much obliged, Miss, you are a perfect gentleman."

Now the sheep are about to do a *'new turn'*. Indeed we are in the very act of crashing the gates of the new autumn mode. Once over, just give us the once-over! New creatures all; old things have passed away.

Legs are *'démodé'*. Skirts have crept down. We have seen the last of the fatted calf....killed by exposure.

We may not be tailored...but tail'd we shall be. The hemline tells tales of tails galore.

The waistline is no longer a wastrel....it has been raised from the knees.

The black sheep will rejoice over the neckline of evening gowns; it strays from the straight and narrow path away down the back, almost counted among the lost.

Fashion creators tell us we may be as individual as we please this season. But do we want to be individual....a marked sheep in the fold? After all, in this age of cellul-

loid drama, canned music, mechanical piano players and tinny sun's rays, why waste time being original?

But ladies, there is yet hope. Let us take example from our emancipated, if dusky sisters of the south; the Mexican women, who originated a fashion almost overnight....quite without the aid of Paris. A fashion which stands out as unique.

It all came about through an enterprising salesman; one of our own country-men, in fact a Scotch-Canadian. He somehow had a tip that the Mexican belles had not yet embraced the *'corset'*; that the stylish stout were growing stouter, and perhaps a little less stylish without the staying process of the stays. Being a Scot, he liked to turn a thrifty dollar. Hence he evolved a plan whereby the perfect fifty-six of old Mexico could come into her own.....her own corsets, so to speak.

Like some gallant of old, this enterprising Scot hastened to the land of lost silhouettes. He bore down upon them, not with firey steel, but a train load of corsets at a dollar per.

Being a good salesman he quickly bartered his wares. But not being a demonstrator, he overlooked a very vital point. In persuading them to embrace the corset, he failed to tell these dusky belles how the corset should embrace them.

No doubt there was some puzzling moments among these fashionable titties. Then they must have called a mother's meeting, or a sister's session to cogitate on the confusing corset. But their triumph was complete and unassailable. They took their own course with the corsets, indeed they might be called the women who put the corsets on corsets.

It was at one of their smartest public functions that the ladies of Mexico decided to burst upon the world in their new regalia. It was then their unique mode became known; the mode which had no part in Paris. As the doors were opened at the great assembly hall where the fashionable affair was held, they appeared *'en masse'*, wearing their corsets on the outside of their costumes.

The Later Autumn

One gone are the lovers, under the bush

Stretched at their ease;

Gone the bees,

Tangling themselves in your hair as they rush

On the line of your track,

Leg-laden, back

With a dip to their hives

In a prepossessed dive.

Toadsmeat is mangy, frosted, and sere;

Apples in grass

Crunch as we pass,

And rot ere the men who make cyder appear.

Couch-fires abound

On fallows around,

And shades far extend

Like lives soon to end.

And nobody pulls up there,

Or last year's display

That lie wasting away,

On whose corpses they earlier as scorners gazed down

From their airy green height.

Now in the same plight

They huddle; while yon

A robin looks on.

Spinning leaves join the remains shrunk and brown

—Thomas Hardy

A Dirge

Call for the robin-redbreast and the wren,

Since o'er shady groves they hover,

And with leaves and flowers do cover

The friendless bodies of unburied men

Call unto his funeral dole

The ant, the field-mouse and the mole,

To rear him hillocks that shall keep him warm,

And (when gay tombs are rob'd) sustain no harm;

But keep the wolf far thence, that's foe to men,

For with his nails he'll dig them up again.

John Webster.

**WEARY FEET—
WEARY YOU?**

**This is the way to
Healthyfeet—
Happy you!**

**CANTILEVER
SHOES
NATURAL ARCH SUPPORT**

Thus aching foot is a tyrant. You can't be active or happy when your feet protest. But don't be angry with your feet—don't give up hope of finding comfort—before you've slipped on a pair of Cantilevers.

For in Cantilevers your feet can find (perhaps for the first time) comfort, ease, freedom from pains and weariness. Foot specialists say that "Cantilevers help 85% of the common foot troubles." Swollen, hot feet cool down; weak arches grow strong again; walking becomes a pleasure once more.

Cantilever Shoes give flexible arch support. They hold the foot without binding or restricting it. Thus, muscles can function with every step—pains are exercised away . . .

The new fall styles—now on display—are particularly interesting because they show how good looking a comfortable shoe can be.

New, unique comfort features have been added. Come and see the new improved Cantilever!



CANTILEVER SHOES

Sold in these cities:

BIRANDON—Kirkton's Boot Shop, Ltd.
BRANTFORD—Gallow Brothers
CALGARY—Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON—Hudson's Bay Company
GALT—Mark Morris
HALIFAX—John St. North, Inc., 1692
KELLOGG—Hudson's Bay Company
LETHBRIDGE—Hudson's Bay Company
MONTREAL—1414 Stanley St.; at St. Catharine St.
MONROVIA—Hudson's Bay Company
WINNIPEG—Hudson's Bay Company

To
NEW YORK
comfort—convenience
over the water level route

IT'S only an overnight trip on the smooth route of the New York Central. You arrive rested, ready for a full business day. Or you can take the great scenic daylight ride on the famous Empire State Express. You land at Grand Central Terminal in the very heart of Manhattan.

	Inquiries	Maple Leaf	Empire State Exp.
Lv. Toronto	5:00 p.m.	7:45 p.m.	9:30 a.m.
Lv. Hamilton	6:10 p.m.	8:55 p.m.	10:40 a.m.
Az. New York	7:15 p.m.	9:24 a.m.	9:45 p.m.*

*Arrives 10:15 Sundays only.

RETURNING

Lv. Grand Central Terminal (New York)
8:30 a.m., 6:30 p.m., 8:35 p.m. every day

For tickets, reservations and all information:
Apply any Canadian Pacific Ticket Agent.

Toronto Ticket Offices—Canadian Pacific Building, King and Yonge Sts., Phone Elgin 1261; Union Station, Elgin 8231; Royal York Hotel, Waverley 2015.

CANADIAN PACIFIC NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

Professor Einstein says the American girls are the most beautiful in the world, which is a great deal easier to say, and had a political rival understand than his last theory—New tended to only thirty years in prison. *New Evening Post*.

The Onlooker in London

A Stately Mansion

PRINCESS MARY presently will find herself mistress of Harewood House. She will be sorry to leave Goldsborough Hall, which she has made into a home after her own heart, and the gardens of which she has greatly improved. In Harewood House, however, she will find herself in surroundings eminently suited as a background for the King's only daughter. There is, as King Edward remarked when he stayed there, a Royal air about the place. The great gallery of Hare-

Charles's collection in 1649, and though some of the finest pictures are still in Spain, Austria, and France, many of those dispersed were restored at a later date. Every monarch since King Henry's time has helped towards making this collection, but to none do we owe more than the Prince Consort, whose interest in primitive art in particular led to the acquisition of some of the finest works by Italian and German primitives outside Italy and Germany. To George III's patronage of Gainsborough, Reynolds and other masters of the 18th cen-

all the legitimate claims upon it. The amount allocated for the assistance of distress has already been exhausted. This year it is hoped that the Armistice Day collection will realize £750,000. Since the Victoria Cross was instituted in 1856, the famous award "For Valour" has been conferred on 1,157 men, of whom 637 won it in the Great War. It is believed that about 500 V. C.'s are still living.

*

Queen Victoria as a Nymph

AS LOVELY as any of the paintings are the old tapestries in the ante-room to the State dining room. There are four exquisite gobelin panels, each depicting a scene from "Don Quixote." Attendants knew nothing of their history. "They were brought from Marlborough House a few years ago, and they are worth a quarter of a million," was all the information vouchsafed to enquirers. Statuary and porcelain for the most part were shrouded with dust-cloths, but an exception was made in the case of Queen Victoria's collection of family portraits in marble, standing in the ante-room to the Green drawing-room. Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort are there, in classical style; she as a nymph-like Lady Flora, he as a Roman noble, bare-legged and sandaled. Their daughters, as young girls, in white marble, keep them company, and so also do their grandchildren, King George and his elder brother, the late Duke of Clarence. In all the apartments is a blaze of gold, and it is not limited to the gold of framings. Here the walls are cream picked out with gold. There the foundation colour is blue heavily enriched with gold.

(Continued on Page 27)



Come to Pinehurst America's Sport Center

IN Pinehurst, N.C., you'll find a sportsman's paradise. From the moment you turn lazily in bed to watch long-leaved pines nodding cheerfully outside your bedroom, pleasure fills every minute of your stay. Golf (5 famous D. J. Ross courses), polo, riding, archery and other sports in a climate that is health's best friend.

For illustrated booklet or reservations at the Carolina Hotel (now open) address General Office, Pinehurst, N. C.



Pinehurst
NORTH CAROLINA
America's Premier Winter Resort

Avoidable Pain!



People are often too patient with pain. Suffering when there is no need to suffer. Shopping with a head that throbs. Working though they ache all over.

And an Aspirin tablet would bring immediate relief!

The best time to take Aspirin is the moment you first feel the pain. Why postpone relief until the pain has reached its height? Why hesitate to take anything so harmless as these tablets? They can't hurt you; can't form any "habit".



There are numerous uses of Aspirin that everyone should know. Read the proven directions for checking colds, easing a sore throat; relieving headaches and the pains of neuralgia, neuritis, rheumatism, etc.

You may take Aspirin as often as there is any need. You can always count on its quick comfort. But if the pain is of frequent recurrence, see a doctor as to its cause.



THE UNITING OF THE BURGHS OF DUMFRIES AND MAXWELLTOWN IN SCOTLAND
Left to right: Provost O'Brien, Hon. Wm. Adamson (Secretary of State for Scotland), Duke of Buccleuch, Sir J. Gilmour, at St. Michael's Bridge, where the reunion ceremony took place.

ASPIRIN



Shelter

WE CHOSE 'Shelter,' so named on the high-school curriculum, as an appropriate subject for our daughter Sally, in her senior year, by a process of elimination. As we saw it, given the choice of one out of three so-called 'domestic sciences,' 'Shelter' seemed to us the least of three evils. To be sure, we did not know what 'Shelter' was, but it had the virtue of being an unknown quantity, whereas we had already sampled, vicariously, 'Cooking' and 'Millinery.'

In our peregrinations with the Army, Sally had had 'Cooking' all the length of the Pacific slope, from Tacoma to San Diego, arriving always just in time to learn about 'cream sauce' and 'chocolate fudge.' It seems, according to Sally, that the schools maintain a highly ethical attitude toward encroaching on the bakery business—hence the omission of the making of pies, cakes, or bread. To be sure, Sally learned a great deal about salads. She could make an excellent imitation of a candle and stick out of a slice of pineapple by punching half a banana up through the hole and simulating dripping wax and fire by mayonnaise and pimento. Also she learned how to make a porcupine out of a pared apple by puncturing it thickly with blanched almonds. Once she served us cucumber pigs, which strolled heavily through lettuce on peanut legs.

Under the aegis of 'Millinery,' for a whole year we were forced, out of consideration for Sally, to appear in hats of her conception, her wonderful imagination imparting to us all a rakish and flighty air which we were not reluctant to abandon.

There was something suggesting a peaceful, impersonal quality in the word 'shelter.' I secretly hoped it would point the way for my Sally, who looks for all the world like an adorable baby with her round blue eyes and close-cropped curly hair, to a refuge from a 'hard-boiled' world.

'It may teach her how to get on her own,' suggested the Father of Five, hopefully.

Sally's brothers had their interpretations.

'It probably is a snap course,' Tom observed tersely. 'Trust Sally. She may learn to come in out of the rain, which will help.'

'Or where to go when the teacher gets rambunctious,' added Malcolm.

But 'shelter' proved to have none of these aspects so highly desirable from the family point of view.

Sally came home after the first round with a perplexed brow. We fell upon her eagerly.

'What's it all about?'

'I don't know exactly, yet. We have to come to-morrow prepared to explain the Darwinian theories of the Descent of Man and the Origin of Species. And we have to tell all about the doctrines of Malthus and a man named Karl Marx.'

'Is that all?' groaned Tom superciliously.

'What have they to do with shelter? I made bold to inquire.'

'Oh, we're just going back to the beginning of everything.'

'In that case,' commented Father, 'Adam and Eve ought to be the logical starting point. Did they or did they not have shelter? I don't think I ever heard.'

'Oh, yes indeed,' Sally agreed. 'We had them in class to-day. We got all the way from them to Darwin.'

'Something like Lindbergh's Chinese namesake—One Long Hop,' Tom insisted.

'To-morrow we take up H. G. Wells.'

'Seems to be a panoramic view of Man in general,' mused Father.

'Yes. It's awfully hard, but I do think it's rather splendid, don't you? Later we go much more into detail.'

'I should hope so,' was Father's secret comment to me.

At dinner a few days later Sally asked her father, 'Did you ever think much about prisons, Dad?'

'Prisons? Nothing more than to feel grateful that I was never asked to inspect one personally. Why?'

'They seem to be so badly managed,' Sally heaved a sigh. 'I wish I could do something about them.'

Father hid his surprise behind a napkin.

'How do you happen to feel this concern, might one ask?'

'Well, you see, we're having them in "Shelter." Betty took "Orphan Asylum" for her special topic, and I took "Prisons." They come under the head of "Involuntary Shelter."

'I'll tell the cockeyed world they're involuntary!' ejaculated Tom.

'I've been reading a wonderful book on Crime and Prison Reform. It seems all the prisons need to be completely reorganized. You've no idea what a social sore-spot they are, Dad. I think you ought to try to be influential and look into them!'

'Yes, Dad,' agreed Malcolm, 'you ought to resign from the Stock Exchange and get a job as warden at Folsom.'

'I can't see anything funny about it,' said Sally. 'Since I've learned what I have in "Shelter," I for one should

admire him very much more if he did.'

'Isn't this prison business rather unnecessary?' my husband asked me in private. He is distinctly mid-Victorian in his attitude toward his daughters.

After that, we withdrew from the parlor to study 'Shelter.' For prisons were as nothing to what followed. The Negro Problem, Tubercular Sanitariums, Juvenile Courts, and Houses of Correction—on we went through the ramifications of human institutional misery. For I too studied 'Shelter.' I found myself nightly interpreter, deadening the pain and softening the blow for our young innocent.

One night we retired to a remote bedroom for a lesson which Sally explained would be a death blow to Grandma if she should overhear it—'The Effect of Venereal Disease on Population.' Polygamy and polyandry were discussed.

'I'm glad it's only girls. I shall die in class to-morrow.'

At this juncture I myself was ready to call a halt. But Sally maintained, with tears in her eyes, that she had to have another unit in 'domestic science' or she would never get her college 'recces' (popular parlance for 'recommendations'). And if I stirred up a rumpus the teacher would flunk her.

'By the way, Sally, I don't believe I ever heard what finally happened in "Shelter,"' my husband said one evening toward the close of the semester. There was an ominous pause while Sally blushed and looked at me.

'She got canned, I'll bet,' cried Tom. 'Indeed she didn't, "shelter" is a profound subject, and Sally got an A.' 'Shelter?' mused Grandma. 'We never had that subject when I was young. I do believe in sheltering young girls, and I am glad the public schools are looking into these things.'

—*The Atlantic Monthly.*



DUGGAN AND TWO FRIENDS,
JACK AND JILL

Duggan is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Archibald Gray, of The Manor, Murray Bay.

To the Manor Born

By Blodwen Davies

ONE of the most picturesque of homes in Canada is that delightful old grey manor at Murray Bay which stands close to the Murray River and overlooking a magnificent stretch of the St. Lawrence. The whole of this district was known in the French regime as La Malbaie, a name conferred upon it by some of the earliest navigators who had difficulties with their ships at anchor. The immense seigneurie was granted in the seventeenth century to Sieur de Compte and was later repurchased from him by the French crown. On the conquest, the seigneurie was divided and the western half granted to Captain John Lairn, who had served under Wolfe in the Fraser Highlanders. In 1760, long before it was officially confirmed that Britain was to have New France, Captain Lairn began work on his grant and since that day the land and house have never been sold. The fine old manor house is no longer in the hands of the Lairns but it has passed on by gift and bequest to its present owner, Mrs. J. Archibald Gray, daughter of the late seigneur, Mr. Duggan, of Montreal.

Col. Lairn, as he came to be, had a large family, but his only grandchild was a son by a daughter whose name was MacNichol. He had his name changed to Lairn by royal warrant, but he in turn left no direct heir. Nevertheless, the manor has fallen into such kindly hands that it has every evidence of the love which is bestowed upon it by its present

occupants, Mr. and Mrs. Gray. Their heir is Little Duggan Gray, who, at the age of seven, has already a very real love for this place where he can run bare legged with his dogs, Jack and Jill, and ride with the habitants behind their patient horses to the fields.

The Manor is a treasure store of old books, old documents and letters. The library is a delightful place with its walls covered with fine old leather bound volumes, many of them dating back for two hundred years and more some of them favorites which Captain Lairn brought with him from his home in Scotland. Here, too, are two of the rare specimens of Frontenac's signature, attached to old deeds and grants, wonderful old diaries, accounts books, military records, dating from the days of the first Scottish seigneur. It was in this library that Prof. George Wrong wrote his delightful book, "A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs" from the records of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

The estate stretches miles backward into the beautiful country about Murray Bay and many of the old habitant traditions are retained. In the house linen raised, spun and woven on the seigneurie is in use, one of the maids is of the sixth generation of the same family to serve in the Manor. The house is surrounded by the old gardens and nearby are the picturesque farm buildings just as they were in the days of the Nairns. Below, lovely beyond description, lies the Bay, with the tide coming and going, now a sheet of sparkling water, now ridged with sandbars where the sea gulls rest.

To all of this romantic tradition little Duggan Gray is heir but as yet it is to him only a very pleasant place where Jack and Jill and Duggan can play with the minimum of restraint.

The Blackbird's Song

Magdalen at Michael's gate,
Tirled at the pin;

On Joseph's thorn sang the blackbird,

"Let her in! Let her in!"

"Hast thou seen the wounds?" said Michael,

"Knowest thou thy sin?"

"It is evening, evening, evening,

Let her in! Let her in!"

"I have seen the wounds," she answered,

"And I know my sin!"

"She knows it well, well," sang the blackbird,

"Let her in! Let her in!"

"Thou bring'st no offering," said Michael,

"Nought save sin."

And the blackbird sang, "She is sorry, sorry, sorry,

Let her in! Let her in!"

When he had sung himself to sleep,

And night did begin,

ONE came and opened Michael's gate,

And Magdalen went in.

—*Henry Kingsley.*

The Duchess of Sermoneta

MANY entertaining stories of King Edward's days, when a lady of fashion had to spend twenty minutes putting on her hat, are told by the Duchess of Sermoneta, a great-niece of the ex-Empress Eugenie, in her attractive book of reminiscences, "Things Past."

The duchess was the reigning beauty of Rome, and was as well known in London. No smart party was complete without her; and these pages testify to her unfailing zest for life.

At Farnborough Hill, the ex-Empress's house, she often met the composer, Dame Ethel Smyth, who used to bicycle over from her cottage and change into evening clothes behind bushes in the park.

On one occasion when the guests were assembled in the drawing-room, she advanced towards her hostess running and curtsying at the same time, the result being a series of kangaroo leaps. A minute later my aunt beckoned to me and whispered: "Emmeline Miss Smyth et arrange un peu sa robe."

Whereupon I obeyed, and a certain amount of hitching up went on in the long gallery outside.

"My dear," said the great musician, still breathless and wriggling, "I'll tell you what's the matter. I bought a new pair of stays at the grocer's and I believe he sold me a bird cage by mistake."

The duchess recalls a pathetic incident. She was being shown a saddle with a broken stirrup leather; the leather broke when the Prince Imperial tried to mount his horse a few minutes before he was killed:

While we were looking at it a shadow fell across the open doorway, and there stood the black figure of the Empress. She saw what we were looking at and covered her face with her hands. "Cachez cela" she ordered.



Even Sable Looks Slender

*In a Coat Created by the Master Hand
of Monsieur, the Designer,
in Our SPECIALTY FUR SHOP*

FOURTH FLOOR, JAMES STREET

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA



When a man a-courtin goes

*H*e thinks naturally, of diamonds and the Ring. A Diamond Engagement Ring from Ryrie-Birks is invariably a source of satisfaction to him, for the confidence the name inspires and the excellent value he receives, and to her for the beauty and prestige attached to every ring from Ryrie-Birks. An inspection of our present exclusive variety is invited.



Ryrie-Birks

DIAMOND MERCHANTS
TODAY AND FOREVER TORONTO

Public telephone call-boxes are wiped down every three days and the most neurotic country in the mouthpieces are disinfected once a week, with Britain a close second, says a G.P.O. official. according to a well-known doctor.

your chin has become flabby and drawn. This is an extremely quick reduction in weight—too sudden and too radical, by far. In almost every case of too rapid loss of pounds the penalty of drawn features and flabby skin must be paid.

Massage the chin with a heavy skin food every day, being very careful not to stretch the skin with the fingers. Use very little warm or hot water, applying ice or cold water daily as an astringent. A chin strap would also be advisable. I hope that this will assist in restoring the firmness to your neck and chin.

* * *

C. P. Yes, buttermilk is regarded as a good skin bleach, and it does not dry the skin.

* * *

J. G. It is not advisable to use either vinegar or lemon on dark hair if it is desired to retain the dark tones of the hair. However, if you want to lighten it slightly these will be helpful to a small degree.

of stitching the edge being left to puff like an eiderdown quilt.

At the tops, the sleeves were plain, but from just above the bend of the elbow was a band of quilting; from this band the sleeves were very wide and flared at the back to fall almost to the hem.

Another model in velvet was of a seductive nasturtium shade of orange-red, trimmed with bands of sable. The coat was loose and was wrapped round the figure, rising higher on the right side where it wrapped over. On the front the hem came to a little above the knee. Under the soft velvet collar, on the right shoulder towards the back, was a cluster of velvet flowers in many nasturtium shades. Above the elbows on the wide sleeves was a band of sable five inches in width. At the hem was another band of sable of the same width.

The lining was also of velvet in the same colour as the wrap but many shades paler.

Printed velvet in a tiny design and in light brown, deep gold and beige, with black musk seal, formed a striking coat. The fur collar was a huge affair which curved in round the neck, then rising and spreading out like a flower. Below the elbows the sleeves widened to a bell at the wrists. On the backs of the sleeves up to a little below the elbow the musk seal formed



PICTURESQUE OWEN SOUND WEDDING

The bride was, before her recent marriage, Grace Minerva, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Edward Harrison, of Owen Sound, Ontario. The bridegroom, Charles Sturgeon MacDougall, M.D., F.R.C.S., of Toronto, is the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles MacDougall, of Kincardine. The picture shows the bride with her attendants who include the little flower-girl, Pauline Buzzo, and the three bridesmaids, Miss Ruth Harrison, sister of the bride, Miss Isabel McQuay, and Miss Lillian Green, of Toronto.

patch cuffs. The coat fitted snugly and round the hips it was quite tight. From the hips the skirt commenced to flare to a considerable width at the hem where it was bordered with twelve inches of fur.

A deep gold satin lining was the climax to this lovely, rich wrap.

To be worn with this wrap was an exquisite evening frock of tulle, in three shades to match the colours in the printed velvet.

An evening coat of white brocade in an original design in multi-colourings was both striking and delicate. The cut of the coat was on the same line as that of a 16th century man's overcoat. The collar was rather large and stood well out, the revers being broad in comparison and ending at the waist. On the sleeves were widish cuffs which were a little wider and longer at the back.

At the top the coat fitted snugly. Below the waist it was shaped to the correct period, but it was a little longer at the back. The lining was of glacié pink silk.

Our chief want in life is, somebody who shall make us do what we can.—Emerson.

If any man can say that criticism has done him a great deal of good, I am that man.—Mr. A. E. W. Mason.



Research chemists have yet to find a more perfect dentifrice than Minty's Triple Action Tooth Paste. It cleans, polishes and protects your teeth, and keeps the gums firm and healthy. No dentifrice can do more.

Sold Everywhere

Minty's
Triple Action
**tooth
paste**

WHY PAY MORE? 25¢



THE EVENING WRAP
Silky shirring for the evening wrap . . . striking coat from Martial et Armand, in dark sea green velvet features shirring which follows line of backbone . . . is trimmed in mink.

New Evening Wraps

EVENING wraps this winter will be made principally of velvet, although silk brocades will be largely used for the coat type of wrap, and many of the latter wraps will remain furless on account of their fabric being so luxurious in itself.

Deep rich shades of green, blue and nasturtium shades of orange-red and red brown are the favourite colours. Some evening wraps are of printed velvet in new designs and colouring for wear with evening frocks to tone.

The smartest wraps are knee length, or even shorter, in the front but they are a trifle longer at the back.

Some brocade models have an air of the 16th century in their flared skirts, cuffs and collars. These have a delightfully dignified back from the collar to the waist line.

A model of black velvet had a huge puffed collar of ermine while a band of the same fur bordered the ends of the sleeves. The lining of white satin formed revers from the collar to the hip. These revers were quilted, the vertical lines of stitching being about an inch and a half apart. Down the right side of the coat and round the bottom of it the velvet was quilted in the same way. There were four rows

MISS HELEN CHOATE

YOUNG AS SHE IS, Miss Helen Choate, granddaughter of the late Joseph H. Choate, so long American Ambassador to the Court of St. James, is already one of the most brilliant personalities in international society.

She belongs to a family so distinguished that her very name admits her to the most exclusive circles of America and Europe. And she herself is so spirited, so gifted, so delightful that in her own right she is a favorite everywhere.

Miss Choate is slim and tall, with a cool, nonchalant grace. Her shining red-gold hair, bright brown eyes and clear fresh coloring make her a vivid figure. She has that precious gift, a beautiful skin, and takes great care to keep it satin-smooth and fine of texture.

She believes whole-heartedly in Pond's Creams. For as she says, "they are tried and true—I like them best of all."

"I've used them ever since I can remember," she declares. "Sometimes I experiment with others, but I always come back to Pond's."

"Pond's Cold Cream cleanses divinely! And the silky Tissues for removing cold cream make old methods seem as extinct as the Dodo."

Pond's new Skin Freshener has equally won Miss Choate's approval. "Discovering it was a delightful experience for me," is her comment. "It does away with that oily, shiny look, and makes your

skin feel fresh as a morning breeze.

"Use Pond's delicious Vanishing Cream before you powder," she adds. "You'll look cool and nonchalant no matter how long you dance or ride or golf."

DO YOU, too, know Pond's famous four preparations? Their amazing efficacy in keeping your skin clear and smooth? For best results use as follows:

DURING THE DAY—First, for complete cleansing, generously apply Pond's Cold Cream over face and neck. Pat in with upward, outward strokes. The fine oils penetrate every pore and float the dirt to the surface. Do this several times a day and always after exposure.

SECOND—wipe away cream and dirt with Pond's Cleansing Tissues, soft, absorbent, using two at a time, folded or crumpled in your hand.

THIRD—soak cotton with Pond's Freshener. Briskly dab your skin. This mild astringent banishes oiliness, closes pores, firms.

LAST—smooth on Pond's Vanishing Cream for powder base and exquisite finish.

AT BEDTIME—cleanse your skin thoroughly with Cold Cream and wipe away with Tissues. For dry skin, leave some cream on overnight.

The coupon in the lower right hand corner brings trial sizes of all four preparations.



MISS HELEN CHOATE, a leading spirit in society's younger set, is very striking, slim and tall, with a cool, nonchalant grace. Her shining red-gold curls, big brown eyes and finely modeled features make her a vivid figure. Her skin is exquisite—fresh, clear, beautifully cared for. This beautiful portrait does full justice to her clear-cut aristocratic profile.

The charming granddaughter of America's distinguished Ambassador . . . the late Joseph H. Choate

IS POET



Since she was seventeen, her poems have appeared in the leading magazines. They reveal authentic talent. Here, with her deep-thinking eyes, she looks like a painting of a Florentine poet of the Renaissance.

Miss Helen Choate uses these famous preparations to keep her skin exquisite. Pond's Cold Cream cleanses deeply, thoroughly. Pond's Cleansing Tissues remove cream and dirt immaculately. Pond's Skin Freshener and Tonic banishes oiliness and refines the pores. Pond's Vanishing Cream is an exquisite powder base. Try them yourself today!

MUSICIAN



This gifted young woman is also an accomplished pianist. Love of music flows in rhythm of her verse, and sometimes she plays for her friends for hours. Her favorite composers are Beethoven and Brahms.

SPORTSWOMAN



"The Queen of Tweeds" they call her, for the clever sports suits she best likes to wear. She chooses color harmonies in green-blue or beige-yellow. Golf and riding are her chief outdoor recreations.

SOCIETY FAVORITE



Miss Choate is very popular in the exclusive set to which she belongs. For, in spite of her serious pursuits, she is a charming and vivacious companion and immediately becomes the center of any gathering.



SEND 10¢ for trial package of Pond's 4 delightful products—The famous Two Creams, Cleansing Tissues and Skin Freshener.

Pond's Extract Co. of Canada, Ltd., Dept. H
171 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Prov. _____

All rights reserved by Pond's Extract Co. of Canada, Ltd.



MISS ELSA CARRUTHERS
Debutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs.
H. K. Carruthers, of Ottawa.
—Photo by Paul Horsdal



BIRTHS
BIRCH - At the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, on Saturday, October 19th, 1929, to Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Birch, three Marian Nixon, Ingersoll, a son, Stephen Nixon.

At Norfolk General Hospital, Simcoe, Ontario, on October 22nd, to Mr. and Mrs. William James Dryham (New York), a son.

MARRIAGES
DOULL-KASTNER - Helen Gretchen Kastner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kastner, Wartton, Ontario, married Mr. John Edward Morson, of Wartton, Ontario, on Friday, the eighteenth of October, at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Wartton. Rev. Donald Currie officiating.

GRAY-GOODERHAM - On Thursday, October the 24th, at St. Paul's Chapel, by the Rev. Canon Gads, Mary Lesslie Gooderham, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward E. Gooderham, Arthur Graham Grayson, son of the late R. M. and Mrs. Grayson.

FINDLAY ROSE - At 247 Elbow Avenue, Ottawa, by Rev. Dr. Robert Milligan, Canon of St. Peter's, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Charles Rose, to William Fraser Findlay, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Findlay, of Carleton Place.

PEAMONT-GIBBS - On Saturday, Oct. 26th, at St. Simon's Church, by the Rev. Canon Henley, assisted by Rev. Mr. Brewster Hester Holmes, elder daughter of Mrs. Arthur Gibbs and the late Mr. Arthur Gibbs, to George Belmont, son of Arthur Peamount, K.C., and Mrs. Peamount of Ottawa.

Mrs. F. Paterson Osborn gave a very delightful bridge and luncheon on Tuesday afternoon at her residence on Peters Street, Saint John, in honor of her cousin, Mrs. Arnold McAlpine, of Montreal, who was in Saint John visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. E. G. Armstrong. The luncheon table was ornamented with autumn flowers and yellow tapers in silver candlesticks. After bridge was played, prizes for which were awarded to Miss Peggy Jones and Miss Constance White. Additional guests arrived at the tea hour when the tea table was centered with roses in a silver flower bowl. Those present were Mrs. McAlpine, Mrs. Harold G. Wood, Mrs. James R. Curry, Mrs. Billman, of Toronto, Mrs. Victor D. Davison, Mrs. F. Chapman Schaufield, Miss Katherine Peters, Miss Rachel Armstrong, Miss Viola McAvity, Miss Peggy Jones, Miss Constance White, Miss Margaret Henderson, Miss Margaret Tilley and Miss Frances Gillett.



The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and Mrs. Ross entertained at dinner on Monday night of this week for Mr. Edward Johnson. The guests were: Lady Eaton, Sir Henry Pelatt, Mr. R. R. Bongard, Mrs. Wilkie, Mr. and Mrs. Hector Charlesworth, Mr. and Mrs. Langley Smithers, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Garvin, Mrs. F. N. G. Starr, Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Gundy, Mrs. Frank MacKellar, Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Forsyth, Dr. and Mrs. Albert Ham, Mr. Campbell McInnes, Dr. and Mrs. Ernest MacMillan, Mr. and Mrs. John H. Thomson, Mr. Duncan Campbell, Mr. Arthur Gosling, Miss Isabel Ross, Miss Susan Ross, Colonel and Mrs. W. Rhoades.

who is making her debut in Toronto this season. * * *

Mrs. Harold Turner, formerly Miss Muriel Smith, of Winnipeg, received for the first time since her marriage at her residence, Cartier Avenue, Quebec, on Friday afternoon of last week, and was assisted in receiving by her husband's mother, Lady Turner. The young hostess was smartly gowned in chiffon and lace in the same shade. The tea

party was successful London debut at Wigmore Hall on October 8th. Supper was followed by a short musical programme in which the Hart House Quartet, Madame Jeanne Dusseau, and Mark and Boris Hamiaux took part. Over hundred guests, prominent in social and artistic circles, were present. * * *

Mrs. H. W. Beatty, of Toronto, gave a small tea on Sunday for her daughter, Miss Louise Beatty, who was a week-end visitor in Toronto from St. Catharines. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mrs. H. W. Beatty, of Toronto, gave a small tea on Sunday for her daughter, Miss Louise Beatty, who was a week-end visitor in Toronto from St. Catharines. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal necklace and earrings for ornament, and bouquet of roses, were assisted in receiving by Miss Gertrude Andrews, in a Paquin model of aquamarine moiré long at the back to form a train, long aquamarine earrings and carrying a bouquet of Talisman roses. The charming debutante was in Salmon pink chiffon with full skirt, pink slippers with bows studded with rhinestones, and carried a pretty bouquet of roses, violets and blue flowers surrounded by a paper lace ruff. Those present on this delightful occasion included Mr. and Mrs. Carsley, of Montreal, the latter smart in a gown *d la Princesse* in oyster white satin. Madame Page Farnham, in a smart black and white toilette, Miss Susan Ross, Miss Valerie Jones, of New York, Miss Kathleen Gibbons, Miss Anna Gibbons, Miss Gunda Mason, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Samuel, Miss Jean Findlay, Miss Patricia Watson, Miss Joan Hannay, Miss Norah Malone, Miss Aileen Page, Miss Marion Coulson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarke Ashworth, Miss Mary Tudhope, Miss Margaret McHugh, Miss Ella Northgrave, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Allen, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Matthews, Miss Gwynneth Darling, Miss Beatrice Symons, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Helen Glennie, Miss Mary Staunton, Miss Jean MacPherson, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss May Flinlayson, Miss Frances Irving, Miss Elizabeth McPherson, Miss Juliette Morin, Miss Helen Eakins, Miss Jean Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Fisher, Miss Helen Mitchell, Miss Moyna Martin, Miss Ruth Forest, Miss Mary Littlejohn. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Andrews, of Walmer Road, Toronto, were host and hostess at a delightful dance given in honor of their debutante daughter, Miss Bernice Andrews, on Friday night of last week at the Scarborough Golf Club. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews, the latter very smart in a modish gown of black chiffon with sparkling crystal



CAMEO VELLUM

Most of us have a friend or loved one to whom a word of remembrance would mean so much—bridge the gap occasionally with a personal letter—

Cameo Vellum Writing Paper is made in correct sizes for every occasion.

Barber-Ellis

Makers of fine Stationery since 1876
Toronto Montreal Brantford Winnipeg
Calgary Regina Edmonton Vancouver



ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY!

John Deacon

Roxy's Famous Tenor

In a recital of songs and ballads at Casa Loma
Sunday Afternoon Nov. 3rd at 4.30

Ernest Dainty's Symphony Orchestra in attendance.
Buffet Tea served at 6 o'clock; \$1.50.

This is the first of a series of recitals and musicals to be given at Casa Loma on Sunday afternoons.

For Reservations
Call RANDOLPH 2192

CASA LOMA HOTEL,
Austin Terrace, Toronto,
E. G. Borden, Manager.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Carsley, of Montreal, and Madame Page, of Ottawa, were in Toronto last week for Mrs. H. V. Andrew's dance, which took place on Friday night in honor of her debutante daughter, Miss Berthe Andrews.

Out-of-town guests who attended the Beaumont-Gibbs wedding on Saturday of last week in Toronto, included Mr. and Mrs. A. Beaumont, Col. and Mrs. Beaumont, Major G. A. Bate, Mr. Grange Kingsmill, of Ottawa, Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Griffith, Hamilton, the Rev. John and Mrs. Hamilton, Ancaster, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lee, Mr. W. A. Holmes, Miss Holmes, Woodstock, Mrs. Albany Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Keating, Mrs. A. W. MacLaughlin, Miss Date and Miss Southcott, St. Catharines.

Mrs. Richard V. Porritt, of Noranda, was in Toronto for the marriage of Miss Jessie Scott Bull on Saturday of last week and has been the guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. D'Eyncourt Strickland.

Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Cawthra, of Elm Avenue, Rosedale, Toronto, with their children left last week for Scotland and later will spend some time in Europe.

Mrs. J. A. Stewart is among Canadians sojourning in Atlantic City this season.

Mrs. C. R. Cherry, of Toronto, entertained at a bridge on October 29 in honor of Miss Jean MacPherson and Miss Ella Northgrave, two of the season's debutantes.



Sir Herbert Matthews, London, England, Mr. E. Matthews and Mrs. Ambrose Goodman were the guests recently of Mr. and Mrs. Goodwin Bernard in St. Catharines.

* * *
Sir Henry and Lady Drayton and their daughters have taken Guise in Rosedale, Toronto, for the winter.

* * *
Miss Marguerite L. Hubbell, of Montreal, left on October 26 for the West Indies. Miss Hubbell was a passenger in the S.S. *Lady Somers*.

* * *
Mrs. William Mulock, of Toronto, and Miss Marjorie Mulock recently left to spend the winter in England and Europe.

* * *
Mr. George C. Kirkpatrick, of Toronto, entertained at a supper dance at the King Edward on Friday night of

pears. Her veil of ivory tulle was in cap effect and held in place with a narrow band of seed pearls and clusters of orange blossoms. Her slippers were of ivory crepe, and she carried a bouquet of lily-of-the-valley and yellow orchids. The bride was attended by Mrs. Victor Stupart, her sister, as matron of honor, and Miss Hope Ludwig, Mrs. Paul Greey, Mrs. Richard Porritt, the recent bride, and Miss Bessie Duggan, sister of the bridegroom, as bridesmaids. The matron of honor was in violet satin made in the long style, the skirt falling to the ground in points. A narrow belt, finished with a Chanel buckle at the natural waistline, was worn. The bridesmaids were in similar gowns of flat crepe. All wore hats of deeper-toned velvet and matching moire slippers. The matron of honor carried a bouquet of yellow marguerites and blue orchids, and the bridesmaids carried Joanna Hill roses. The best man



MISS JEAN RUSSELL
Brilliant young daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. McD. Russel of Vancouver, who has left this year on the European continent in company with Miss Margaret Rogers, daughter of Mrs. B. T. Rogers of Vancouver.

—Photo by Vanderplan Galleries

last week for his sister, Mrs. Cecil Adam, of London, England, who is on a visit to her mother, Mrs. Kirkpatrick, at the St. Clair Apartments.

* * *
Mrs. A. M. Russell, of Toronto, is on a week's visit to Montreal.

* * *
Mrs. Crookston recently sailed in the S.S. *Duchess of Bedford* for England after having been the guest in Toronto of Mrs. Wallace Nesbitt, of Warren Road.

* * *
The marriage of Jessie Scott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Bull, to D'Arcy Duggan, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Duggan, of Brampton, was solemnized in Bloor Street United Church on Saturday afternoon of last week, the church being very beautifully decorated with chrysanthemums and autumn leaves. Rev. Dr. Sedgwick, assisted by Rev. Dr. Trevor Davies, officiated. Dr. H. A. Fricker presided at the organ. The charming bride, who was given away by her father, wore a beautiful wedding gown of ivory chiffon velvet, fashioned on long lines, the skirt falling in graceful folds and cut in a flare, meeting deep points at each side. The sleeves were long and close-fitting, and in Florentine style over the wrist. The bodice was arranged to fall in folds, with rich insertion of rose point lace. The long velvet train was of ivory velvet and fell from the shoulders. It was lined with ivory chiffon, and was caught at the shoulders with a cluster of

was Mr. Charles Duggan, brother of the bridegroom, of Brampton, and the ushers were Mr. Merlin Vickers, Mr. James Packham, Mr. Carl Weber and Mr. Leon Smith, of Winona. After the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride, 228 St. George Street. The rooms were tastefully decorated with autumn leaves and yellow chrysanthemums. Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Bull and Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Duggan received with the bridal party. Later Mr. and Mrs. Duggan left for Yama Farm, N.Y., the bride travelling in a brown flat crepe dress, with beige brown cloth coat, with fox fur; brown suede shoes and brown French velour hat. They will reside in Boston, N.Y.

* * *
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel W. Abbott, formerly of Winnipeg, have taken up residence at 4 Ancroft Place, Rosedale, Toronto.

* * *
Mrs. William Darling, of Vancouver, and her daughter, Miss Helen Darling, are sailing on November 7 to spend the winter in the south of France. They were in Montreal last week, guests of Mrs. Oscar Water.

* * *
Mrs. Fulton Rusdon entertained at the Embassy Club last week for the Hon. Geo. and Mrs. Akers-Douglas, of England, who have been the guests of Mrs. Allan B. Fisher, of Douglas Drive, Toronto. Other guests included Mrs. J. Vaughan, Mrs. Caulfield, and Capt. Dixie, M.P., of London, England.



MISS JESSIE SCOTT BULL
Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bartle E. Bull, of St. George Street, Toronto, whose marriage to Mr. D'Arcy Duggan, took place on Saturday of last week.
—Photo by Ashley & Crippen

THE SLIM PRINCESS LINE OF FASHION



FASHION'S most inspired thoughts are moulded to the princess silhouette this Fall. The line of the model sketched follows the inspiration of—Patou, Chanel and Marcel Rochas. The gored flares give the swirl effect, the delicate lace in the Bertha collar and cuffs is imitative of lovely Chantilly. Dull-faced crepe in Autumn brown. \$95.

*Fashion Floor—
The Third*

THE ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED



Chesterfields on wheels!

Today, style and comfort are as important factors in the choice of a motor car as they are of a Chesterfield or drawing room chair. Women demand the finest fabric in both, and motor car manufacturers are acceding to their wishes with Oriental Plush, the supreme upholstery material.

Oriental Plush has many unusual features, discriminating women find its silky lustre is almost animately beautiful, yet it will withstand the

hardest kind of wear for years. It will not soil dainty frocks or wraps, nor show the dirt itself. Surely an unusual fabric!

Available without extra cost in most enclosed models of McLaughlin-Buick, Chrysler, Oakland, Pontiac, Studebaker, Chevrolet, Viking, Durant, Oldsmobile and Marquette, if you specify when purchasing. Ask about it when you choose your next car. The Oriental Textiles Company Limited, Oshawa, Canada.

ORIENTAL PLUSH Its Beauty Lasts



Velvet Satin Georgette

are all cleaned beautifully by the Parker process of dry cleaning. You run no risk at Parker's. Phone for pickup service.

Phone RA. 3121

DARKER'S DYE WORKS LIMITED CLEANERS & DYERS

791 Yonge St., Toronto

Special Mail Service

"You Can Hire a Janitor for Less than a Steeplejack!"

Save the difference between the labor cost of a janitor and that of those unlicensed window cleaners who, in the course of their day's work, perch on sills hundreds of feet above street level.



"KLEEN-EZE" WINDOWS

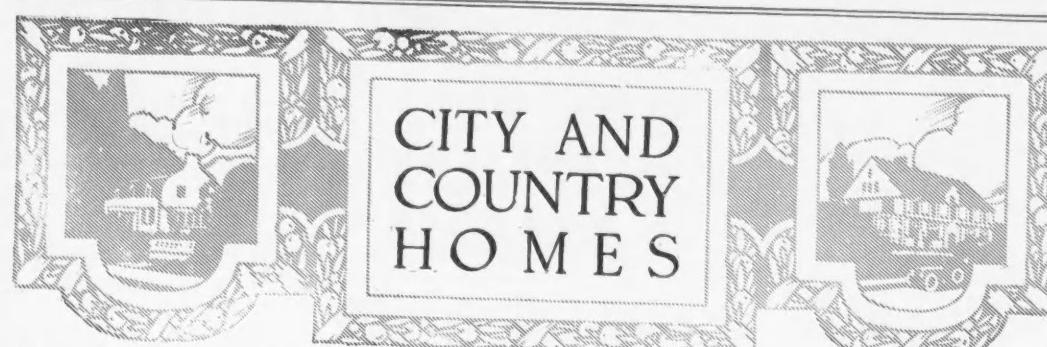
provide Building Managers or Home-owners with a real saving on operating and window cleaning costs. No need to hire a "Human Fly" to clean this new window. An unskilled laborer can take "KLEEN-EZE" windows out of their frames, clean them both sides and replace them in a few moments *inside the building*, and at a laborer's wage.

Superintendents of buildings everywhere should figure their annual window cleaning costs — then the saving they would effect with the installation of the "KLEEN-EZE" window. It cuts upkeep charges to the minimum!

Manufactured Under License by almost all leading Soap and Dye Factories and Distributed throughout Canada by the principal Retail Lumber Yards.

KLEEN-EZE WINDOW
GENERAL WINDOW PRODUCTS
OF CANADA LIMITED
TORONTO, ONTARIO

146 King St. W. Phone WA. 7793
Montreal—605 Keefer Bldg. 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Phone Uptown 2161.
Winnipeg—138 Portage Ave. E.
Phone 27796



New Fashions in Houses

THERE is little demand to-day for the great mansions which the rich men of the Victorian age loved. Partly the cause is the great expense of keeping up these huge places; but largely it is due to the restlessness of the 20th century.

People prefer to have small convenient homes which they can leave easily, and without expense, from time to time when they want to get away. They like to have a home that they can let for three or six months

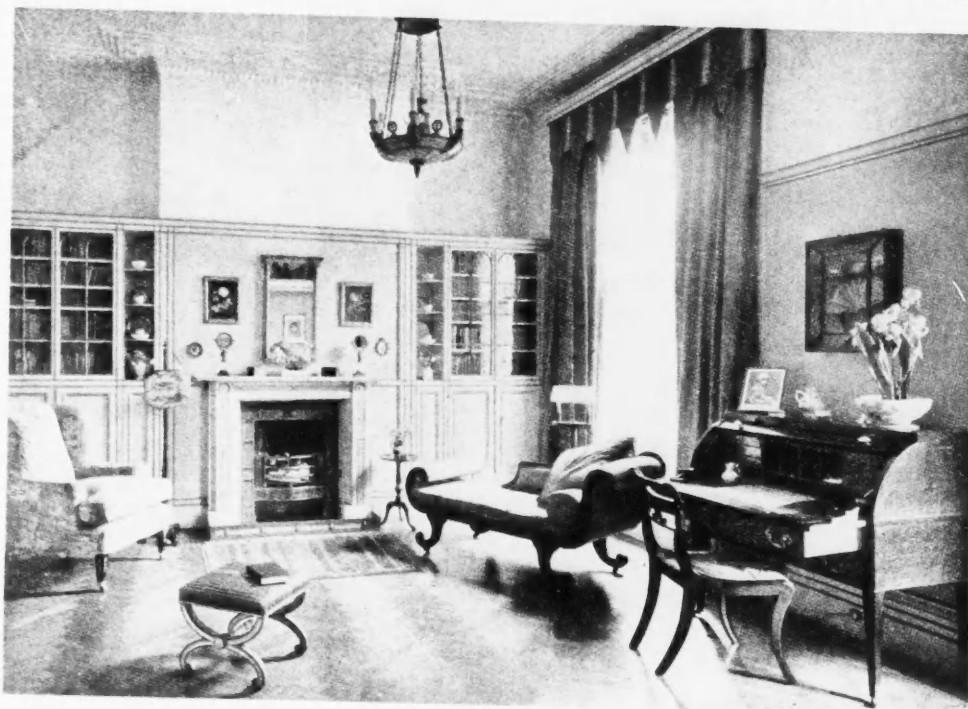
is to try to make it as practical as possible, but it is never an ideal arrangement.

The perfect dining-room is so equipped that it makes meal-time attractive. The most ordinary food tastes good when it is eaten at a comfortable table, from a chair that is neither too high nor too low, and with seat and back upholstered to give proper support.

The day is gone when we tolerated a table with a multiplicity of legs which invariably got in one's way during the meal. A simple table, with either

choosing a chair that gives support to the back. It is impossible to sprawl at table, and yet, to sit bolt upright with perhaps a foot of space between one's own back and that of the chair is very trying.

Besides the dining-table proper, a side or carrying-table is essential. If this is fitted with two baize-lined drawers, one for cutlery and one for plate such as spoons and forks, it saves time when laying the table. It also saves labour in plate-cleaning and polishing, as it keeps brighter in an air-tight drawer. The table-top should



A sitting-room in green and white, in a reconstructed house of Victorian date.

—From "The Modern English Interior"

whilst they go abroad, or change from town to country or vice-versa.

The example of one of the wealthiest men in England, the Duke of Westminster, in forsaking the princely Grosvenor House with its tennis courts, picture galleries, enormous ballroom, for the cozy and convenient Little Bourdon House, is typical of the taste of rich people now.

Plan me a neat compact place that can easily be run by four servants, and that I can get rid of quickly and without loss if I want to, they say to the architect. And as a rule they demand light, white-painted, comfortable quarters for the servants, in place of the dim, cramped rooms the servants of the Victorian and late Edwardian epochs had to put up with. "It keeps the household held contented," remarked one wealthy woman to me when we were going over the plans. "Give them a cheerful home and they won't want to leave," she was right.

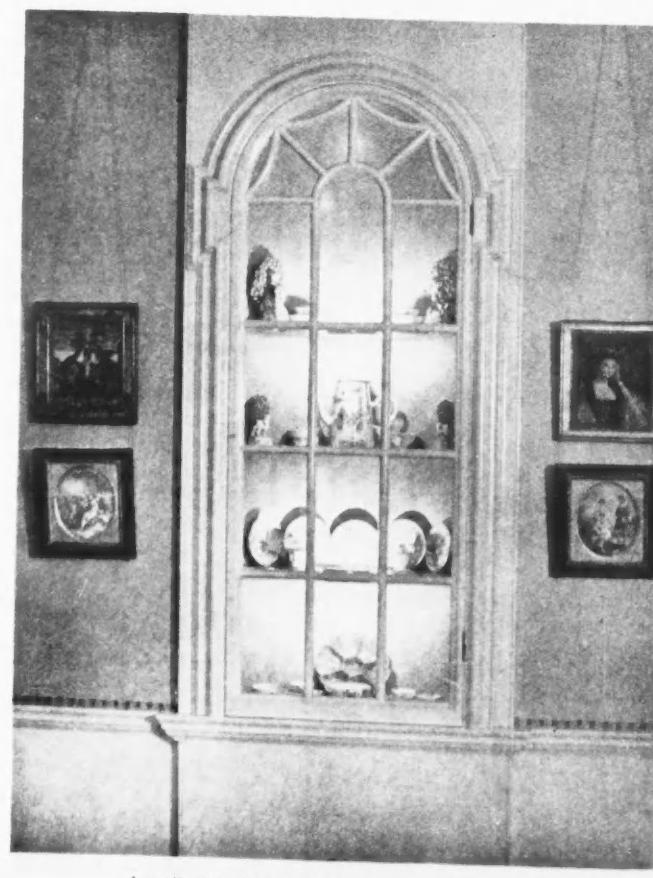
The small eight and ten-roomed house, with a garage built on, is the most popular house of the day among reasonably well-off people. Before the war they lived in houses double and treble the size and regarded a garage as a luxury. The new houses are more expensive to put up, but 50 per cent easier and cheaper to run; and the over-all saving in maintenance and upkeep is probably 40 per cent.

The new houses are designed to catch as much sunlight as possible, and the rooms are planned to give spacious effects by the elimination of corners and angles. Corridors run from end to end without staircases intervening; there are no dark cupboards or corners where the dust accumulates, and doors are wide and open from one room into another, and windows are oversize.

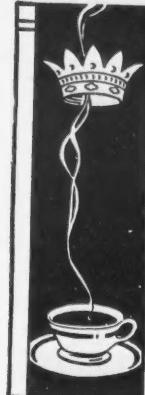
A feature of many of the houses I have been designing lately, is a morning room to catch the early sun, white painted and airy. People now appreciate the psychological effect of not eating always in the same room, and it is extremely probable that a cheerful, restful breakfast room, fresh, white, and cool, has a marked effect on the happiness of family life.

In the Dining Room

WHEN all is said and done, the most comfortable rooms are those which are furnished to make them suitable for the special purpose for which they will be used. A kitchen that tries to be a dining-room, or the bedroom that has also to be a sitting room, is really unsatisfactory in both roles. Of course, circumstances make the double-duty room sometimes an absolute necessity, and then the only thing

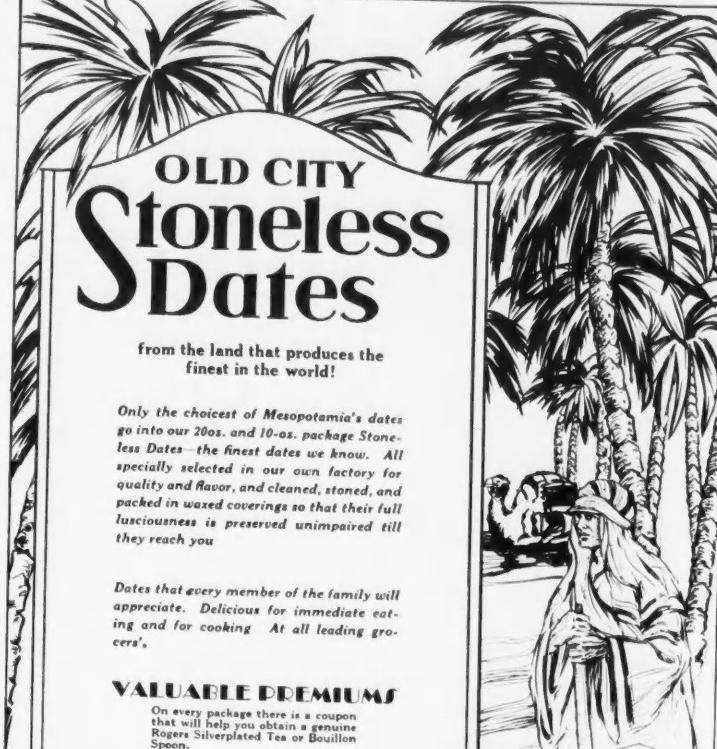


A wall niche for china, with concealed lighting.



**The King of Coffees
Fit for a King /
Chase & Sanborn's
SEAL BRAND**

[In two, one and half-pound cans—whole, ground or fine ground for percolator use.]



**OLD CITY
Stoneless
Dates**

from the land that produces the finest in the world!

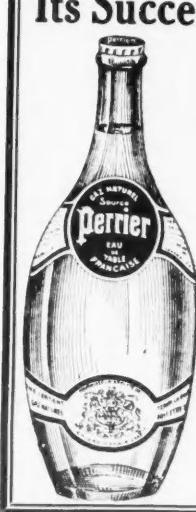
Only the choicest of Mesopotamia's dates go into our 200z. and 10z. package Stoneless Dates—the finest dates we know. All specially selected in our own factory for quality and flavor, and cleaned, stoned, and packed in waxed coverings so that their full lusciousness is preserved unimpaired till they reach you.

Dates that every member of the family will appreciate. Delicious for immediate eating and for cooking. At all leading grocers'.

VALUABLE PREMIUMS
On every package there is a coupon that will help you obtain a genuine Rogers Silverplate Tea or Bouillon Spoon.

**OLD CITY MFG. CO. LTD.
QUEBEC
P.Q.**

OLD CITY STONELESS DATES
OLD CITY MFG. CO. LTD.
NET WEIGHT 20 OZ.
WHEN PACKED 20 OZ.



Its Success is Justified by its Quality

The success of PERRIER water is due to the fact that this pure spring water—slightly mineralized, has the property of keeping its own natural gas. Mix it with white wine and it transforms it into a delicate champagne. Served with a slice of lemon, it makes the most refreshing and thirst-quenching drink in the world. Try it any day.

Perrier
The Champagne of Table Water.
No artificial gas.

Sold at Clubs, Hotels, Restaurants, Soda Fountains, and in the better grocery stores.

Herd & Charlton Inc. — Importers — Montreal

"Let the CLARK Kitchens help you."

Smiling all—for it's CLARK'S PORK and BEANS



Cooked right—Seasoned right --- Nutritious, economical. Beans at their best --- and simply heat and serve.

QUALITY
The CLARK Watchword

W. CLARK LIMITED
Establishments in Montreal, P.Q.,
St. Remi, P.Q., and Harrow, Ont.

No wonder CLARK'S Pork and Beans are such favorites.

PURELY CANADIAN

15A-29



Here are the facts —about troubles of the GUMS

THE present rise of tooth troubles originating in the gum structure is traceable to soft, delicious foods that modern taste demands.

"Take an ordinary dinner, for instance, from the soup to the sweets," writes one famous specialist. "If there were anything that demanded real mastication we should soon grumble at the cook."

Which is precisely why gum troubles today are almost a national scourge—why x-ray files the country over are becoming crowded with pictures showing the dire results of gum neglect!

For, like any living tissue, the gums need exercise! Deprived of it by modern fare, they grow weak and tender. And teeth become affected—sometimes their loss is threatened.

Look out for "pink tooth brush"
If your tooth brush "shows pink," it's an infallible sign that worse troubles are on the way. Gum massage is the profession's weapon against "pink tooth brush."

Ipana Tooth Paste has a special ingredient that gives it power to tone the gums as well as clean the teeth. It contains ziratol, an anti-septic and hemostatic widely used by gum specialists. So hundreds of dentists recommend Ipana for this massage as well as for cleaning and brightening the teeth.

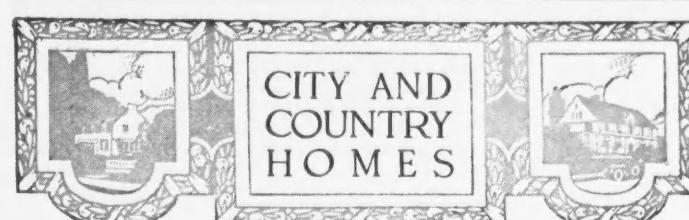
Give Ipana a full month's trial
We will gladly send you a 10-day sample of Ipana. The coupon will bring it.

But it's better to start at once with a full-size tube from your druggist.

IPANA
TOOTH PASTE
MADE IN CANADA

BRISTOL-MYERS CO. E-32
1239 Benoit St., Montreal, P. Q.
Kindly send me a trial tube of IPANA TOOTH
PASTE. Enclosed is a two-cent stamp.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Province _____



and the spring only is the proper time for engaging in such work. True, the spring is the vernal season when old nature awakens her children after their long winter sleep, but there is nothing to prevent a careful gardener getting busy in the fall and giving nature's children new winter beds.

More and more flower growers are realizing this and the result is that during the last few years late September and October is a very active period in numerous gardens; but there are many of the older school

a tall perennial where a medium height perennial was intended. The fall is an ideal time for correcting this deviation. It is a good plan to chart a garden, carefully, every summer and to supplement the chart with a note book.

Late September and early October is a desirable time of the year to divide many perennials.

In dividing and replanting perennials don't be too stingy nor too lavish with the fertilizer.

Enrich the ground, exercising care in doing so. Avoid the use of fresh manure or of commercial



Harpsichord. Spanish, 17th century (decorated late 18th century).

who stick religiously to spring planting and remodelling.

The rearrangement of the garden and the grounds in the fall has three important advantages: Following the summer blooming periods, the changes and additions that are required are clearly impressed on the mind—a person hasn't had time to forget. The second advantage is that the average perennial, if planted properly in the fall has a distinct start on the spring planted perennial. Every plant takes a certain time to accustom itself to a new position, to become rehabilitated, as it were. A perennial that is transplanted in late September or early October has ample time, before growth becomes dormant, to establish itself and when growth starts again in the spring, that plant in the vulgar parlance of the day, is "rarin' to go". The third advantage of fall planting is that it divides the gardening work and enables a gardener to give more attention to cultivation and early weed eradication during the spring months.

Rearrangements of a garden in the fall unquestionably provides a better perspective. Only a few weeks previously the borders and beds have been in flower and there has been evidence of over-crowding, of unharmonious irregularities in heights and the clashing of colors. Even the most experienced gardener is guilty of over-crowding plants during spring planting. Horticultural tables on the height of various flowering plants, while approximately correct, are not always to be relied on. A certain herbaceous perennial that has been placed in the two to three foot class may, in certain gardens where soil conditions are very favorable, attain heights of four to five feet. The result is an irregularity.

The fall will also be found an excellent time for moving many native plants from their natural haunts to a garden. Wild Bergamot, closed Gentian and Cardinal Flower are three of the several varieties that may be moved safely in late September or October.

Do more than a little gardening this fall. Don't confine your activities to the planting of spring flowering bulbs and the covering of rose bushes. Do at least one half of the transplanting you have been leaving until spring in previous years. If you are planning new varieties for your garden, visit a reliable nursery and make your selections for September or October delivery, not the following April or May. You will have a much finer choice of plants and you will have them in your own garden, ready for the spring revival. Best of all, you will have five or six



Lilium Sargentiae may be easily raised from stem bulbils sown in the Autumn.

additional months in which to anticipate results, which is the primary zest of gardening.

Enamel

IT IS perhaps not generally known nowadays that the foundation of enamel is a clear flux which is tinted to various colours by the addition of metallic oxides. It is then ground into a vitreous paste which is fused by heat on to a metal base. It passes through repeated fires, water, and acids, and after it has reached either white or red heat (for some need more heat than others) cools down to the marvellous colours for which enamel is famous.

Many poets have used the word enamel as an expression to denote depth of colour, Herrick, for instance, speaking of the enamelled pansy, while in Milton we find the description of:

"Blossoms and fruits at once of golden hue

Appeared, with gay enamell'd colours mixed."

Although enamelling is one of the oldest arts in the world, the earliest written reference to it is by Philostratus, a Sophist, who wrote in the year 200 A.D. that: "The barbarians in the region of the ocean are skilled, it is said, in fusing colours upon heated brass or copper."

Triplet

I bring you a rose
Still heavy with dew;

From lawns of repose
I bring you a rose;

Before the night goes
And the day dawns new

I bring you a rose
Still heavy with dew,

—Hester Getty.



Mediterranean cruises

WHICH FOR YOU? The

luxurious giantess, S. S. Empress of Scotland, leaves New York next Feb. 3... the intimate but equally luxurious S. S. Empress of France, Feb. 13... twin Canadian Pacific voyages to the Mediterranean... result of a doubled demand for Canadian Pacific's kind of Mediterranean guidance! They take in the usual important ports, and the rarer thrills of the not-so-usual... Majorca, Venice, Dubrovnik, Corfu... 18 full days in Biblical lands... 73 days in all, 17 contrasting countries. All the way under Canadian Pacific's one management, ship and shore... 9th Mediterranean season of the world's greatest travel system. Either cruise for as low as \$900.

J. B. MACKAY
General Agent, Ocean Traffic,
C. P. R. Bldg., Toronto.

Canadian Pacific 62

Keep Your Youthful Figure



Greater nourishment from
less food—more strength
with less weight

Delicious, nourishing Bovril, replacing a portion of heavy, bulky foods in the daily diet gives needed strength without endangering the graceful lines of the figure.

A little Bovril makes a lot of difference through its unique power to make ordinary food more nourishing and because it helps you avoid clogging your system with surplus food that encourages fatty tissues.

You will feel more energetic and vigorous and will be better able to resist illness, and . . .

You are sure of adequate nourishment if, every day, you eat less heavy food and drink a little more Bovril.

BOVRIL
Builds Strength Without Fat

Proprietors: Bovril Ltd., Park Ave., Montreal. Sales Agents: Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Toronto

5

Small Pieces of Charming French Furniture

From one of the oldest and most renowned makers of French furniture we have received a collection of truly delightfully petite cabinets or commodes, which make the most unusual end tables, telephone tables, bedside tables, smoking cabinets, vanity cases, and various different uses, and are very acceptable gifts.

Mostly in Mahogany and fruit wood, beautifully veneered and inlaid, some with dainty marble tops, other exquisite marquetry, and others again depending for their charm upon the beauty of their woods.

Each is fitted with numerous small drawers and cupboards, and they may be purchased individually or in pairs.

Priced from \$45.00 each

Illustrations to out-of-town enquiries

The Thornton-Smith Company, Limited
342 YONGE ST.
TORONTO

THE WALKING SHOPS
LIMITED

88 Bloor St. West, Toronto



China—with its ancient culture and idealistic philosophy of Confucius has supplied us with one of the most elaborate and artistic forms of art. Hand painted pieces of China which we have yet been privileged to display—the colour combinations are exceptional—beautiful blending of many soft tones or if preferred striking contrasts with true harmonizing colours—the variety ranges from Prayer Rugs at \$6.75 to Living Room Rugs \$125.00 and up. We have just brought back over our arrangement of Carved Soapstone figures—they come in Greens, Grays, Pinks and Browns—the masterful expressions created in these pieces are sublime.

Head Office 1602 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal (store and Tea Room)
Branches at Montreal, Ottawa, Quebec, St. John, N.B., Niagara, Halifax, N.S.

Sunday Dinner Musical



Toronto's smartest Sunday occasion—dinner at the Royal York. Mr. Rex Battle and his famous concert orchestra will provide a select program of concert music . . . from 6 to 9 every Sunday evening.

\$2.00 PER PERSON

Main Dining Room

THE
ROYAL YORK
TORONTO



Dr. and Mrs. Ernest MacMillan, of Castlewold Avenue, Toronto, entertained at a very delightful musical and reception on Saturday night of last week at the Toronto Conservatory of Music to introduce the newly formed Conservatory String Quartette. The recital was followed by a reception, when Mrs. MacMillan received in a smart white velvet gown and carried a bouquet of Talsman roses. Dr. and Mrs. MacMillan's guests included, Mrs. W. D. Ross, wife of the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, who was attended by Colonel Alexander Fraser; Dr. and Mrs.

Banting, Mrs. Frank Mackelean, Mr. and Mrs. Farley Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Wilkes, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Wooley, Dr. and Mrs. Harold Tovell, Dr. and Mrs. Albert Ham, Mr. and Mrs. R. Fennell, Dr. and Mrs. Mouré, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Austin, Mr. Campbell MacInnes, Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Langton, Mrs. Alexander Macpherson, Miss Joan Macpherson, Rev. Stuart Parker, Dr. and Mrs. C. J. Wagner, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Tattersall, Professor Saul, Mrs. Saul, Mrs. W. R. Wadsworth, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Sheard, Professor de Champs, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Seitz,

and Mrs. R. Y. Eaton, Count and Countess Van den Heurel, Colonel Weir, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur King, Mr. and Mrs. John Chipman, Jr., Colonel and Mrs. Moss, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Bickle, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Barrett, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Gooderham, Mr. and Mrs. John Firstbrooke, Colonel and Mrs. W. R. Paterson, Mrs. Denton Massey, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Cragg, Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Battour, Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Bennett, Colonel and Mrs. F. B. Robins, Mr. and Mrs. Draper Dobie, Mr. and Mrs. Farley Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Ellsworth Flavelle, Mr. and Mrs. George Clarke, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Milner, Miss Lillian Lee, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Welch, Mr. and Mrs. George Gale. * * *

Mrs. R. B. Duggan, of Toronto, entertained at bridge on Friday afternoon of last week for the bride of the week, Miss Jessie Scott Bell. * * *

Mrs. Grenville Rolph, of Toronto, was hostess at an enjoyable luncheon on Thursday of last week in honor of the bride-elect, Miss Jessie Scott Bell. * * *

Mrs. Dalton Davies, of Forest Hill village, Toronto, has with her as guest Mrs. Angela Read, of New York. * * *

General John A. Gunn and Mrs. Gunn, of Toronto, are spending a month in Victoria, B.C. * * *

Mr. D. P. D. Wilkie and Mrs. Wilkie, of Edinburgh, Scotland, were week-end guests of Dr. and Mrs. F. N. G. Starr in Toronto. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Molson, of Montreal, were recently in Toronto for a few days, guests of Mrs. A. M. Russell. They later left for New York to attend the marriage of Mrs. Molson's brother, Mr. Abner Kingman, Jr., to Miss Gwyneth Godfrey, which took place on the 24th. * * *

Mrs. H. C. Boomer and the Misses Boomer are again in Toronto from England. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. George Burton have returned to Toronto from England and Europe. Their daughter, Mrs. Kerr Cronyn and Mr. Cronyn, who have been in London for a few weeks, returned with them. * * *

The annual distribution of prizes at St. Andrew's College, Aurora, Headmaster Dr. Macdonald, took place on Wednesday afternoon of last week in the Assembly Hall. Mrs. Macdonald was unfortunately unable to be present. The prizes were presented by Sir Joseph Flavelle, Sir Robert Falconer, Gen. C. H. Mitchell and Rev. Dr. Schlater. Lady Falconer presented the swimming prizes and Mrs. Catto the rifle presented by the 48th Highlanders chapter, L.O.D.E., every year. The guests were entertained at tea in the dining hall, where an orchestra played. The attractive tea table was done with fillet lace and mauve and yellow chrysanthemums, with tall red candles. Those present included, Lady Flavelle, Lady Falconer, Mrs. Wallace Barrett, Mr. and Mrs. R. Y. Eaton, Mrs. C. H. Mitchell, Mrs. A. E. Gooderham, Dr. and Mrs. Cecil Burson, Miss J. A. Macdonald, Mrs. Campbell Meyers, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Smith (Hamilton), Mr. and Mrs. Charles Macdonald, Mrs. Graham Campbell, Miss Dorothy Meyers, Mr. and Mrs. B. Tubball, Mrs. A. L. Ellsworth, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. McPherson, Mr. and Mrs. D. B. Hanna, Mr. and Mrs. W. K. George, Miss McCollum, Dr. Hillary, Mrs. John Firstbrooke, Mrs. Edward Crease, Principal Malcolm Wallace of University College and Mrs. Wallace, Colonel W. A. McCrimmon, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ralph, Miss Minnie Macdonald, Rev. Canon Cody, Mrs. Cody, Miss Winifred Cameron, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Preston, Brantford, Professor and Mrs. Percy Robinson, Colonel and Mrs. Hertzberg, Mr. and Mrs. Graham Campbell, Dr. and Mrs. Broome, Mrs. Kenneth MacLaren. * * *

Mrs. Arthur Kirkpatrick is again in Toronto from Ottawa, where she was the guest of the Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Anglin and Mrs. Anglin. * * *

Mrs. J. M. Eastwood, of Hamilton, and Colonel and Mrs. Armand Smith, of Winona, will be in Toronto this week-end for the marriage on Saturday of their niece, Miss Evelyn Darling. * * *

Mrs. G. A. Macpherson, of Russell Hill Road, Toronto, presented her debutante daughter, Miss Jean Macpherson, at a most successful tea on Friday afternoon of last week. Miss Macpherson, who was the recipient of many lovely flowers, was smartly gowned in white velvet with long skirt at the back and a bustle effect. Her bouquet was of roses. Mrs. Macpherson was smart in black with corsage of roses. Mrs. John I. Mills and Mrs. J. A. Murray were in charge of the pretty tea-table, and were assisted by Miss Ella Northcote, Miss Dorothy Grant, Miss Kathleen Ritchie, Miss Natalie Mills, and Miss Dorothy Mills. Mrs. Macpherson's guests included, Mrs. Hilton Tudhope, Mrs. Walter Northgrave, Mrs. Kenneth Dunstan, Mrs. Arthur Grant, Mrs. A. E. Ames, Mrs. George Ames, Mrs. George Pierce, the Misses Kathleen Gibbons, Bernice Andrews, Katherine Lang, Helen Eddin, Betty Ellsworth, Doris Stockdale, Marjorie Osborne, Mary Findlayson, Norah Malone, Patricia Watson, Mrs. Roy Warren, Mrs. Tyrrell, Mrs. J. Bowland, Mrs. Fred Soper, Mrs. H. W. Price, Mrs. C. V. Harding, Mrs. E. A. Hill. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. William Findlay, of Edgar Avenue, Toronto, are entertaining at a dance at the Royal York Hotel on Wednesday night, November 6, at nine o'clock, in honor of their daughter, Miss Norah Jean Findlay. * * *

Mrs. Alfred Gianelli and Miss Adele Gianelli, who have been spending two years and a half in London and Paris, returned to Toronto last week. Captain Norman Gianelli, who was attached to the 17-21st Lancasters at Aldershot, England, has returned to the Lord Strathcona Horse in Winnipeg. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Y. McEachern, of Whitney Avenue, Toronto, entertained at a dinner dance on Tuesday night of last week at the Mayfair Club, when their guests numbered one hundred and fifty. Mrs. McEachern received in a smart gown of peach colored velvet and tulle, slippers to match, and wore a corsage of orchids. There were attractive floral decorations everywhere and at each guest's place at dinner was a corsage of roses and lilies for the ladies and button-hole bouquet of carnations for the men. Pale green candles and Tidisman roses made delightful decorations on the dining tables, and amber and yellow chrysanthemums were used in the other rooms. Mr. and Mrs. McEachern's guests included, Mr.

was used in the spacious dining room. The sun porch was very attractively arranged for sitting out. Mrs. Clifford McAvity and Mrs. Arthur N. Carter presided over the coffee cups. Mrs. McAvity wearing a lovely gown of blond lace and Mrs. Carter, who wore a beautiful gown of deep violet with slippers to match. The invited guests were as follows: Major General the Hon. Hugh H. McLean, K.C., V.D., Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, Hon. and Mrs. J. B. M. Baxter, His Worship the Mayor and Mrs. W. W. White, Mr. and Mrs. W. Arthur L. Anglin, Mr. and Mrs. G. G. Anglin, Mr. and Mrs. Chester W. Alden, Mr. and Mrs. Walter C. Allison, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. B. R. Armstrong, Mrs. W. S. Allison, the Misses Angus, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace, Miss Rachel Armstrong, Mr. and Mrs. R. Hugh Bruce, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Bestwick, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Bryant, Mr. and Mrs. Rupert Buchanan, Mr. and Mrs. George McA. Blizzard, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. R. J. Brook, Mr. Atwood Bridges, Miss Barnes, Dr. and Mrs. Stanley Bridges, Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Bell, Miss Katherine Bell, Mr. Donald Bestwick, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Belyea, Mr. Harry Bartlett, Mr. Roy Carrite, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur N. Carter, Capt. and Mrs. H. A. Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. George E. Carter, Mr. Fred Crosby, Mr. Victor Crosby, Mr. and Mrs. James D. Curry, Mr. and Mrs. James N. Cochran, Miss Cushing, Miss Kathleen Coster, Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Daniel, Dr. and Mrs. V. D. Davidson, Col. and Mrs. M. B. Edwards, Dr. J. F. Edgecombe, Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Enman, Mr. Stanley Emerson, Senator and Mrs. W. E. Foster, Miss Sylvia Frink, Miss Lois Fairweather, Miss Frances Frith, Mrs. J. Fenwick Fraser, the Misses Frances and Elsie Gilbert, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. John R. Gale, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Grant, Mr. Alex Gray, Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Harrison, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. W. H. Harrison, Mr. James G. Harrison, Mr. Hobbins, Miss Margaret Henderson, Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Harley, Brig.-General and Mrs. F. W. Hill, Miss Louise Hill, Mr. George Hilyard, Mr. Jack Holly, Mr. George Hudson, Miss Isabel Jack, Miss Barbara Jack, Mrs. R. A. Jones, Mr. and Mrs. R. K. Jones, Jr., Miss Peggy Jones, Mrs. F. C. Jones, the Misses Frances and Mignon Rollo Kerr, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. P. Lewin, Major and Mrs. Alfred C. Larter, Mr. Cyrus Inches, Mr. and Mrs. Russell Leck, Miss Nellie Magee, Mr. Jack McAvity, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Mackay, Mr. and Mrs. Colin Mackay, Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Mackay, Mr. and Mrs. Camp Bell Mackay, Mrs. Daniel Mullin, Miss Beryl Mullin, Mr. and Mrs. D. L. McLaren, Mrs. Arnold F. McAlpine of Montreal, Miss Audrey McLeod, Miss Hortense Maher, Mr. and Mrs. James E. McCready, Mr. and Mrs. Allan G. McAvity, Mr. and Mrs. G. Clifford McAvity, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. McAvity, Dr. and Mrs. D. C. McAlpin, Miss Viola McAvity, Mr. Charles McDonald, Mr. and Mrs. A. Neil McLean, Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Mortimer, Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Frink, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Nutter, Mr. Marlin Merritt, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Miller, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. McKenna, Major-General the Hon. A. H. Macdonell, C.M.G., D.S.O., Com. Ralph G. McInerney, Mr. and Mrs. James MacMurray, Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Peters, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Porter, Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Paterson, Mr. and Mrs. F. T. Patterson, Coombes, Mr. and Mrs. O. R. Peters, the Misses Katherine and Margaret Peters, Mrs. William Pugsley, Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. John M. Robinson, Miss Frances Robinson, Mr. J. Morris Robinson, Jr., Mr. Frank Ralph, Mr. and Mrs. George W. W. Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Ross, of Montreal, Mr. and Mrs. Dodge Rankine, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Morrissey, the Misses Robertson, Mrs. Lillian Russell, Miss Kathleen Sturdee, Mr. and Mrs. John E. Sayre, Miss Frances Stetson, Mr. and Mrs. H. N. Stetson, Mr. Donald Skinner, Mr. and Mrs. Sherman Skinner. * * *

Mrs. Leslie J. Bruce, of Vancouver, who has been visiting relatives and friends in Nova Scotia, is at present the guest of Judge and Mrs. W. A. MacBougal, Moncton, New Brunswick. * * *

Mrs. Clarence B. Allan, of Saint John, was among several hostesses who entertained recently in honor of Mrs. Alfred Porter, of Bear River, Nova Scotia. * * *

Mrs. N. de Bertrand Lugin Shaw, of Victoria, B.C., accompanied by her son, William, arrived in Saint John this past week and is the guest of Miss B. N. Boyer, Princess Street. Mrs. Shaw, who is a well known writer, has many friends in Saint John and throughout New Brunswick who will extend to her a very cordial welcome on her return to her native province. * * *



MRS. E. W. RIGG, OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
Formerly Miss Helen S. Lombardo, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Lombardo, of Glen Didge, St. Catharines.

—Photo by Whyte.

GAS REFRIGERATION

Electrolux is science's latest contribution to greater freedom from foods—in the home. It is silent, endless cold, from a tiny gas flame.

Electrolux divorces refrigeration from machinery. It operates constantly — no stopping — no starting. There is not a single moving part — nothing to wear out — nothing to oil —

Phone ADelaide 9221 for further information.

The Consumers' Gas Company
55 Adelaide St. E.,
779 Lake Shore Road, New Toronto.

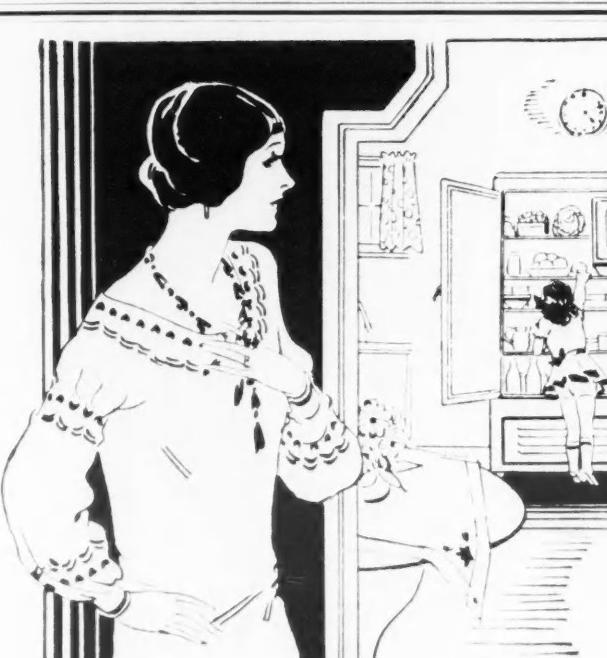
nothing which should ever make a noise.

Its constant cold enables her to keep more foods, a wider variety of foods right in her home, and keep them fresh and appetizing.

It enables her to serve foods quickly in more tempting fashion, and to serve new foods, new dishes, without added trouble or expense.

Phone ADelaide 9221 for further information.

THE
KNOWLEDGE
OF
SECURITY



Healthy Hair
Frequent shampooing with Evan Williams' "Ordinary" keeps the hair lustrously lovely and healthy.
A special shampoo for every shade of hair... at your druggist.

Imported from England
SOLD EVERYWHERE
Sole Canadian Distributors
PALMERS LIMITED
MONTREAL

Evan Williams
HENNA
SHAMPOO

The Onlooker in London

(Continued from Page 18)

The dining-room is a blend of red and gold. Another room is a subdued green with much gold. All the doors are fitted with mirror glass heavily framed with gold ornamentation. The chief treasures among the Royal pictures—and the chief treasures are mainly Dutch masters—are in the long narrow picture gallery, which is well lit from the roof. But the State dining-room also has some fine examples. Here is a row of Royal portraits along one wall—Lawrence's

in especial the West Riding, of which he was Lord Lieutenant for twenty-three years, will miss the Earl, who was a representative of a class that recent legislature is extinguishing. He belonged to a type which found pleasure in maintaining the happiest relations between landlord and tenant. It is doubtful, if, of late years, his many acres brought him in any revenue, but he took care that his tenantry did not suffer. The Territorial Army owes much to his fostering care. He was always a keen supporter of hunting,



TIME'S RECONCILIATIONS
The ten French Mayors who recently visited Hastings went to the War Memorial in the Alexandra Park where wreaths were laid by the Mayor of Rouen and M. Lison, secretary of the Association under whose auspices the demonstration of Anglo-Norman friendship is made. The visitors were formally welcomed in the Town Hall by the Mayor of Hastings, Councillor Arthur Thorpe. The picture shows the Mayor of Rouen, M. Metayer, laying a wreath on the War Memorial.

Mothers of Little Babies

Fill in and mail this coupon:

THE BORDEN CO., LTD., Dept. SN,
130 St. Paul Street West, Montreal.

Please send me free your Baby
Welfare Book and Baby Record Book.

NAME.....

ADDRESS..... 21

if you would like these
helpful booklets, FREE



EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK

Pure
Safe
Easily
Digested



Tony, you're
a wonder!
How did you
know that
CRAVEN "A"
are the only
cigarettes that
do not affect
my throat
CRAVEN "A"

IMPORTED FROM LONDON
Made by CARRERAS, LIMITED,
55, Piccadilly, London, England.



MRS. R. J. MANION
Wife of Hon. R. J. Manion, M.P., Fort William, Ontario. Mrs. Manion has not only been the wife of a well-known Canadian Parliamentarian for twelve years, but her own family is an old parliamentary one. Her grandfather, Dr. Desaulniers, of Trois-Rivières, having been a member of parliament of Lower Canada and later a member of the House in Sir John A. Macdonald's party. Doctor and Mrs. Manion are at present visiting England, where their son, James, is attending University.

—Photograph by Fryer, Fort William.

A Retiring Peer

THE late Lord Harewood was not a conspicuous public figure in the South. Although joined to the Royal Family by the marriage of his son to Princess Mary, he never changed his settled habits in the slightest degree. He could walk through the paddock at Ascot frequently alone as though he were detached from the sport which held so much interest and enjoyment for him, yet he owned winners of important events. Although an octogenarian he still retained much of the buoyancy of youth. Yorkshire, and a great preserver of foxes on

made a noble gift of twenty of his works to the Victoria and Albert Museum. In 1916 he gave the whole of the rest of his works to the French nation, which makes the prospect of any of his important sculptures appearing in the market highly improbable. Two other of Rodin's works are also to be sold—his bust of Henri Rochefort, the remarkable journalist of "L'Intransigeant," and a bronze statuette, "La Vieille Heaulmière," while there are also several works by Rodin's friend and fellow student, Dalou. The late Mr. E. P. Warren was a life long connoisseur, and the catalogue is filled with furniture, china, silver, and bric-a-brac. A wonderful Elizabethan draw table purchased from an old house near Lewes, and a unique collection of old oak benches of the fifteenth century from the old church at Ormskirk, Lancashire, are also to be sold. The china includes dinner, tea, and other services in Cupid Monte, Derby, Frankenthal, Wedgwood, Worcester, and Davenport, while there are also over 900 ounces of fine old English silver and a few early embroideries.

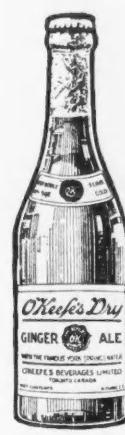
I don't believe there is a man in this world who knows what his wife intends to do five minutes hence.—Mr. Justice Swift.

Why can't the country support galleries and show pictures as opposed to the pictures?—Sir Robert Witt.

When the Doctor Prescribes

Physicians particularly recommend O'Keeffe's Dry for the sick, at home or in the hospital.

Because it is so unquestionably pure, so enticingly delicious, O'Keeffe's is especially acceptable. Aged like a rare old wine, it does not leave the unpleasant aftertaste of sweetness that marks many other ginger ales.



O'Keeffe's Dry
GINGER ALE
"The Dry of Drys"
O'KEEFE'S BEVERAGES LIMITED
TORONTO, ONTARIO
Makers of Fine Beverages Since 1846

Keeping pace with pleasure

Modern mouth hygiene has brought new health and vitality to thousands because they guard The Danger Line

WOMEN who are popular frankly acknowledge that radiant health is their most valued charm. And still, many risk this priceless gift through neglect of such a simple thing as mouth hygiene.

Here is the danger: The same blood which nourishes all the tissues of the body, and carries off their waste, also comes in contact with the gums and teeth. Thus poisonous substances and disease germs are carried away from neglected teeth and lodged in some other tissue or organ. Heart trouble, nervous disorders, rheumatism may result.

You must guard The Danger Line

It is not enough to brush your teeth. You must visit your dentist regularly and use a dentifrice which can neutralise acids that cause tooth decay.

These acids form particularly in pits and crevices of your teeth and at The Danger Line—where teeth and gums meet. There is one dentifrice which can bring protection. It is Squibb's Dental Cream which is made with more than 50% Squibb's Milk of Magnesia. When you use it, particles of Milk of Magnesia penetrate into all the tiny crevices and neutralise dangerous acids where your tooth brush cannot reach.

Of course Squibb's Dental Cream also cleans and polishes the teeth beautifully. It contains no grit, no harsh abrasives. It is extraordinarily soothing. You can safely use it to brush the gums.

At drug stores everywhere—only 45¢ a large tube. E. R. Squibb & Sons of Canada, Ltd. Manufacturing Chemists to the Medical Profession since 1858.

SQUIBB'S MILK OF MAGNESIA, from which Squibb's Dental Cream is made, is a pure, effective product that is free from any unpleasant earthy taste. It has unsurpassed antacid and mild laxative qualities.

Copyright 1929 by E. R. Squibb & Sons of Canada, Ltd.



SQUIBB'S Dental Cream

We Specialize in all
HIGH GRADE FUELS
 SEMET-SOLVAY COKE
 AMERICAN ANTHRACITE
 WELSH ANTHRACITE
 CANNEL
 FOR FIREPLACES
 FUEL OIL
 (Meter Measured)

THE Standard Fuel Company
 of Toronto, Limited
 EL. 7151 or our yards
 K. R. MARSHALL
 President



What would
 the world's
 greatest
 travel
 system
 plan?



CRUISES

Do you know that there is a single travel system... with its own offices in 35 Asiatic ports, 52 European cities... with regular routes covering two thirds of the globe... with connecting systems such as State Railways of India... with cruise experience covering 500,000 miles?

What cruises would such a system plan? Canadian Pacific presents for 1929-30:

ROUND-THE-WORLD
 More than ever, the great world experience. Three added ports. Five outstanding events. The epochs of Italy, Greece, Egypt, India, China. Empress of Australia, 21,850 gross tons. From New York, Dec. 2, 137 days. From \$2000.

MEDITERRANEAN CRUISES

Two cruises of 73 days each. From New York, Empress of Scotland, Feb. 3; Empress of France, Feb. 13. As low as \$900. The alluring details are in booklets.

WEST INDIES CRUISES
 Dec. 23, 16 days; Jan. 10, 29 days; Feb. 11, 29 days; from New York, Duchess of Bedford. If you have a good travel agent, ask him — or

J. B. MACKAY
 General Agent, Ocean Traffic
 C.P.R., Bldg., Toronto.

"Carry Canadian Pacific Travellers' Cheques... Good the World Over."

Canadian Pacific
 World's Greatest Travel System



Guests of the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at Rideau Hall, Ottawa, on Monday night of last week included Mrs. George Galt, of Winnipeg, Colonel L. P. Sherwood and Colonel J. Stanley Scott. * * *

Lady Williams-Taylor, of Montreal, has been spending a week in New York, guest of her daughter, Mrs. Frederick N. Watrous. * * *

Sir Charles and Lady Fitzpatrick, who spent recently a few days in Montreal, are again in Quebec. * * *

Mayor and Mrs. Miles Burkett, of Westmount, have been visiting in Ottawa, guests of Mrs. Felix McCallum.

ford, who is one of the season's debutantes, Mrs. O. R. Rowley and Mrs. E. W. G. Clark presided at the attractive tea table. Assisting these ladies were Mrs. M. S. Shields, Miss Margaret Dadds, Miss W. Beswick, Miss Marion Paterson, Miss Dorothy Field, Miss Barbara Frith, Miss Jean Taylor and Miss Margaret Cameron. * * *

Mrs. Brian Howard, of Montreal, entertained at dinner on Wednesday night of last week before the Junior League Ball. * * *

Mrs. Henry Joseph, of Montreal, entertained at dinner on Wednesday night of last week before the Junior League Ball and later with her guests.



MRS. ELMORE ALEXANDER DAVIS, OF OTTAWA. Formerly Miss Margaret Anne Minnes, only daughter of Mrs. Minnes, of Ottawa, and the late Dr. R. S. Minnes. This marriage took place in All Saints' Church on September 21st. Photo by John Lewis.

The Grand Duke Alexander of Russia, Mr. Romanoff, Mr. and Mrs. Belligos Adams, and Captain Malcolm Beaufort, were recently guests at luncheon at Government House, Ottawa.

The marriage of Miss Fernande Herdt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Herdt, of Westmount, to Mr. Edward Philpot, son of the Hon. Mr. Justice and Mrs. Thibaultean Philpot, of Ottawa, will take place on Tuesday morning, November 12, at nine o'clock at St. Paul's Church, Westmount.

During his recent stay in Montreal Sir Barry Jackson was entertained at a luncheon by the P.E.N. Club at the University Club. The guests, including Miss J. G. Simie, Lady Drummond, Madame E. D. Herdt, Mrs. E. W. Bedford, Miss Martha Allan, Miss Helen Vien, Miss Violet Lafleur, Mr. and Mrs. Warwick Chapman, Judge Edward Fabre Surveyor, Mr. Adolphe Savard, Prof. Benoît Étienne, Mr. Victor Debén, Prof. Wimberly, Mr. Eugène Lafleur, Dr. Hudson, Mr. J. A. Gérard, and Mrs. McDonald. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Hyde are again in Montreal from abroad. They were passengers in the S.S. *Empress of Scotland* which arrived in Quebec last week.

Mrs. Howard Pillow and Miss Margaret Pillow, of Montreal, are spending two weeks in Boston and New York.

Mr. and Mrs. D. Forbes Angus are again in Montreal from New York.

Captain and Mrs. Arthur Biggs, of London, England, recently arrived in Montreal and have been guests at the Ritz-Carlton. * * *

The ball given on Wednesday night of last week by the Junior League of Montreal at the Mount Royal Hotel, under the vice-regal patronage of the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon, and the Lieutenant-Governor of the province of Quebec, Hon. H. G. Carroll and Mrs. Carroll, was attended by a thousand guests and was a very brilliant event. The guests were received by Miss Margaret Cosgrave, president of the League, in a Python model of diamond-crepe with gold, with gold-toed slippers, and wearing a corsage bouquet of orchids; Miss Hope Cushing, chairman of the ball committee, costumed in white corsette with cleft-cut trimming, wearing silver slippers and carrying bright bunches; Mrs. S. K. Gordon, hon. president of the League, in eggshell satin and carrying bouquet of crimson-colored roses. Miss Margarette Pillow was gowned in

who included Lady Galt, and Mrs. Hugh Walkom, Mr. and Mrs. Victor Cummings, Mr. and Mrs. Morris Wilson, went on to the Mount Royal to the dance. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Hyde are again in Montreal from abroad. They were passengers in the S.S. *Empress of Scotland* which arrived in Quebec last week.

Colonel and Mrs. Robert Starke, of Montreal, and Miss Sarah Starke have been spending a couple of weeks in Atlantic City. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. R. Thompson, of Hamilton, Bermuda, have been recently guests at the Mount Royal, Montreal.

Colonel Holt is again in Montreal from England, having returned last weekend. * * *

The Hon. V. A. Bruce, of London, England, has been a guest at the Ritz-Carlton, Montreal. * * *

Miss Yvette McKenna, of Montreal, and Miss Ham have been recently spending a few days in New York.

Sir William and Lady Clark, of Ottawa, and their daughter, Miss Frances Clark, were in Windsor, Ontario, last week. * * *

Mrs. J. D. McKenna was hostess at a largely attended "at home" on Thursday afternoon at her beautiful residence, "Ravenscliffe," Mount Pleasant Avenue, Saint John. Mrs. McKenna received her guests in the drawing-room.

Miss Jane Langford has returned to Montreal from England. * * *

Mr. and Mrs. J. K. M. Ross and their little daughter, who have been residing in New York, have returned to Montreal and are at the Ritz-Carlton for the winter. * * *

Lady Price and her son, Lieut.-Col. John H. Price, are in Kenway, where they entertained the Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister of Great Britain, and his daughter, Miss Isobel MacDonald, during their tour of the Lake St. John district. * * *

Mrs. Hugh Fleming of Ottawa, was in Toronto for a short visit recently.

Captain Hutchins, Naval Attaché of the British Embassy at Washington, and Mrs. Hutchins were recently guests at luncheon of the Governor-General and Viscountess Willingdon at Rideau Hall, Ottawa. * * *

The Rev. Canon A. P. Gower-Rees, of Montreal, was in Toronto last weekend. * * *

Mrs. H. S. Langford, of Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, entertained at luncheon on Thursday afternoon of last week for her daughter, Miss Eleanor Lang-

OTTAWA-TORONTO ENGAGEMENT

Miss Carmen, second daughter of Dr. and Mrs. D. Dupuis, of Ottawa, and Mr. Thomas J. Day, of Toronto, son of James E. Day, K.C., and Mrs. Day, of Toronto, whose engagement was recently announced. The marriage place early in November. Miss Dupuis was one of the bridesmaids at the recent wedding of Miss Lilian Desbarats to Mr. Charles Ivers Lynch in Ottawa.

A Storehouse of Slippers

Short Vamps
 Long Vamps

High Heels
 Low Heels

Cuban Heels
 Military Heels

All New Styles—Beautifully Made



THIS store aims to give a perfect Shoe Service to both madame and mademoiselle. In such matters as length of vamp or height of heel there is great latitude for individual preference—and as far as fashion's whims are concerned each style is correct and in good taste.

The main thing is that women can find here the exact style of shoe they want without advice or suggestion from us. We keep our stock so varied and complete that customers are always delighted and satisfied with our assortments and service.

And—this is also important for you to know—our Slippers and Pumps are made by hand. Not a single nail or peg finds its way into their construction. Thus fit, comfort, flexibility and long wear are assured.

Prices are always extremely moderate.

Owens-Elmes, Limited
 89 Yonge Street

Preston Springs

The Equal of the Most Famous European Spas

Hydro Therapeutics
 X-Ray Departments

Electro Therapeutics
 Physicians in Residence

THE PRESTON SPRINGS HOTEL

Thoroughly Modern

A resort built about one of the most wonderful mineral springs on the continent. The ideal place for those in need of rest and relaxation. Six acres of beautiful grounds and lawns.

GOLF — TENNIS — FISHING

All Outdoor Sports and Recreations.

Write for booklet with complete information and rates to
MR. W. F. MILLER, Manager
 Preston Springs Hotel, Preston, Ontario

Go Home with
 the Christmas Mail
 this Year



AT YOUR SERVICE



CHRISTMAS MAILINGS

TUSCANIA

from Halifax, N.S.

Monday, Dec. 9th

to Plymouth, Havre

and London. * * *

ATHENIA

from Saint John, N.B.

Friday, Dec. 13th

from Halifax, N.S.

Saturday, Dec. 14th

to Belfast, Liverpool

and Glasgow. * * *

Direct train connections from any point to the ship's side.

*Remember the last

Cunard sail from

Montreal this season

on Nov. 22nd. Weekly

sailings to date.

Book through The

Robert Reford Co.

limited, Corner of

Bay and Wellington

Streets, Toronto.

(Tel. Elgin 3471), or

any steamship agent.

CUNARD
 CANADIAN SERVICE

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE

ANCHOR-DONALDSON LINE

x 902

CABIN + TOURIST THIRD CABIN + THIRD CLASS

which was charmingly decorated with Murray, Mrs. A. Neil McLean, Mrs. W. autumn foliage and scarlet berries. A. Fisher, Mrs. Arthur N. Carter, Mrs. These who presided at the tea table W. Grant Smith and Miss Louise Hill, were Mrs. Walter C. Allison, Mrs. Howland, Mrs. L. de V. Chipman and Mrs. Frederick W. Daniel. The Baroness Falkenberg is again in Quebec after a visit to Portland, Maine. Other ladies assisting the hostesses were where she was the guest of her daughter, Mrs. Hugh Bruce, Mrs. James Mac-

ter, Mrs. Norman Brown.



SATURDAY NIGHT

FINANCIAL SECTION



Safety for
the Investor

TORONTO, CANADA, NOVEMBER 2, 1929

P. M. Richards,
Financial Editor

Canada's Faith in Future Grows as Golden North Opens

By F. D. L. Smith

IT HAS been left to an American to outline in a 250-page volume, just off the press, the story of Canada's recently accelerated northern development. In "GO NORTH YOUNG MAN!" (McClelland and Stewart) Mr. Courtney Ryley Cooper has amended Horace Greeley's advice of two generations ago which, as everyone recalls, was that ambitious young Americans should "Go West" to the Plains and Pacific Coast then being opened up. Now they are advised that they turn to another and even more alluring point of the compass, in other words to the Dominion of Canada and its frontier regions.

The author, who is familiar with great sections of newer Canada, has caught the enthusiasm of to-day's significant achievements in Northern Ontario, Northern Quebec, Northern Manitoba, Northern Saskatchewan and Northern Alberta, in British Columbia and the North-west Territories including "the barrens." Quoting a prominent Canadian as saying: "I expect that eventually Canada will become the centre of the British Empire with its hundreds of millions of people," Mr. Cooper seeks to explain the giant forward strides recently achieved by this for long over-conservative half-continent.

The reason, he says, is the New North, crammed with minerals, thundering with possibilities for hydro-electric development, sufficiently tillable at remote spots to give small fortunes to hard-working pioneers. And everywhere it bristles with the spires of softwoods which return almost ton for ton in newsprint and sulphide papers, to say nothing of the developments of cellulose fiber which produces the silky rayon and kindred products.

This, he continues, is the land which once belonged only to the Indian trapper and the dog-sled driver, to the wandering factor of the Hudson's Bay Company and the French Canadian pioneer. "It stretches ever beyond this. For now that Canada has started to crack open its Northland, it seems to have no limit. The area of development goes onward into the barrens, where the ice lies only eight inches under the caribou moss, and onward beyond even that, to where the white whales play in Hudson Bay, where the ptarmigan flies above the snowdrifts and the polar bear is not an unusual sight for the prospector. And still farther, where the aviator leans from the cockpit to study our problems in navigation that ships may steam from Churchill to England through a passage once traversed only by explorers."

*

And, comments Mr. Cooper, as men pour in, so pour the millions of dollars, hundreds upon hundreds of them, money from the United States, from Canada, from England; one hears lump sums discussed in the Northland today that would have been jeered at as the ravings of a crazed person a decade ago. Twenty-five millions for this, a hundred millions for something else; twenty millions for a year's railroad-building program, ten millions for the development of a single mine, another million for prospecting—just to find out if a piece of ground is worth spending a real sum of money upon! This is the land that a few years ago was called the "land of the stunted poplar"—a hopeless drag upon a Dominion which felt itself doomed to exist upon a comparatively narrow strip of agricultural country along its southern border.

After the discovery of Cobalt and Porcupine further developments lagged for a while. Then the existence of huge spruce and poplar forests in juxtaposition to plentiful water powers began to attract capital.

So, we are told, the paper companies moved out of the ravaged districts of the United States, and into the North of Canada. They built their mills. They began to harness streams. They penetrated the bush with tall, steel structures and singing wires. Electric-lighted towns appeared, even before the branch lines of railroads made their appearance. But the railroads were not far behind; rising communities meant trade; each pulp mill brought with it a little city. On and on, slowly at first, then gradually snowballing, the invasion of the North began. Canada's water power development has increased 265 per cent, in

the last ten years until she now stands third per capita in power development in the world. The potential horse power is thirty-two million.

All this brought about a number of things. First of all, money began to flow in to the North, and with money went a new interest in the country. Cities began to arise; centers of communication. Advanced methods of travel arrived; the airplane joined this naturally after the war, and became a dependable work-a-day method of forest surveys for the establishment of pulp areas and fire protection. Beyond this came two great pieces of knowledge; first which could be beaten, and secondly the knowledge that mining occupied the same position as the widely advertised mousetrap. Find better mine, or a better place for industrial development and the beaten path to one's door would shortly follow, and the millions necessary to the building of a railroad. Prospectors began to branch out. Persons who had tried in vain to peddle their claims renewed their efforts. Suddenly, overnight, it seemed, the North Country began to crack.

*

A crevice is extending across the north of the whole Dominion now, widened more in the last three years than in all the history of Canada. So, the writer proceeds, no longer is the country referred to as the Frozen North; it's the Golden North, and the better etiquette is to forget the former term entirely. From Labrador across the Ungava County, into Northern Quebec, across the New North of Ontario and through the Patricia district, into Manitoba and northward into the Barren Lands and beyond, across Saskatchewan and Alberta and British Columbia and into the Yukon, the northward push is going forward like the skirmishing lines of a tremendous army. The westward flow of empire in the history of the United States is puny compared to it. In fact, there is no comparison; the dramatics of the Alaskan rush were easier to describe because they were concentrated. But they were no more prevalent.

This northward push, incidentally, is described as not one which merely quests for gold or other minerals, like the chase of '98. It includes agriculture, and the opening up of farming districts, but it is not solely concerned with that, as was the opening of Oklahoma and the Cherokee Strip. It concerns railroad building, under almost as many hardships and privations as those of the building of the Kansas Pacific and the Union Pacific, but that too is a component. For there is everything in the swing to the

North, manufacturing, agriculture, mines, water power, the hope of oil and coal, smelters, railroads, opening of new steamship lanes, cities—all these are the impulses of a country which has been until the last few years frontier in every sense of the word. Perhaps the best illustration of that is the fact that between The Pas, in Northern Manitoba where the Hudson Bay Railway begins its lonely journey into the North, and the end of steel at Fort Churchill, is a distance of five hundred miles. In that entire length of railroad, there are only two public crossings, one of which is in The Pas. That's the country.

The author deals with the great Laurentian Plateau or the Pre-Cambrian Shield which occupies most of Central and Northern Canada overlapping for a few miles into the United States south and west of Lake Superior. Starting with this slight extension of the Canadian Shield into Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota, he points out that it has given the world the Michigan copper mines and the Mesabi iron range upon which is based most of the industrial prosperity of one half the republic.

In Canada, north of the lakes, the same mineral formations gave Canada the Sudbury nickel copper deposits yielding 90 per cent. of the world's nickel supply, the Cobalt and other silver camps, the Porcupine and Kirkland Lake gold camps and the Rouyn copper-gold-zinc mines, the Flin-Flon and Sherritt Gordon deposits in Northern Manitoba and a hundred other well known properties.

Tackling the geological story of these regions in a broad vein, Mr. Cooper pictures a great range of volcanic mountains, as high as the Rockies, which ran south from the Arctic Circle into Eastern Manitoba and Ontario and then between Lake Superior and Hudson Bay back through Labrador into the Arctic Circle again. This mountain chain existed sixty million years ago or fifty million years before the Rocky mountains were born. Next, say about twenty-five or thirty thousand years ago, along came the Ice Age when the grinding glaciers pared down this ancient mountain chain to the present level of the Laurentian Plateau which is from one to two thousand feet above sea level. That, thinks the writer, would have been an easy time for prospectors, as countless mineral deposits must have appeared on the surface of the newly gouged and scraped rocks. But the prospectors were not available and thousands of years passed in the course of which vegetation grew and decayed, forests sprang up, muskegs were formed, much sedimentation took place. Hence the great clay belt with its pioneer farmers. Hence also the over-

(Continued on Page 30)

GOLD & DROSS

CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES

Editor, Gold and Dross:

I am told that there is a good market profit to be had in the preferred stock of Canada Steamship Lines. My informant says that this stock is to be called in two years time at 125 and I note that it is now selling around 80. What do you think of making the profit suggested and why is it selling so low now?

—P. R. R., Renfrew, Ont.

The reason Canada Steamship Lines preferred stock is selling currently around 80, is because the company's earnings for the current year will undoubtedly be affected by the grain blockade. As you know, a very large portion of the company's profits come from this part of its activities, and this year the grain trade has been very seriously curtailed. Recent rumor that the preferred dividend was in danger because of this situation has been denied by the management. At present quotations this 6 per cent preferred stock is giving yield of around 7.4 per cent.

The statement that this stock is to be called in two years time at 125 is entirely unwarranted. It is true that the stock is callable at any time at 125, but such action would only be taken when the company was in an advantageous position to do so and wished to simplify its capital structure. Obviously the company would not call its stock at a figure like 125, when it can be acquired on the open market for 80.

If you are thinking of buying this stock, I would do so only on the basis of the present attractive yield, and the fact that the company is in a strong position and should continue to do well in the future, and not with the idea of making any quick profit on the market.

DOMINION PALACE PIER CORP.

Editor, Gold & Dross:

I have been asked to buy some stock in the Dominion Palace Pier Corporation but I have not bought because a friend of mine tells me that he has sold some of this stock for nearly two years and that the company has disappointed him very much. He says that they have not even started to build a pier and that he finds that he cannot sell his stock, which he would like to. He advises me not to buy and says there is something funny somewhere. What do you think about it?

—L. S. T., Toronto, Ont.

I think there is something funny somewhere too. I am surprised that your friend does, however, because as a shareholder, I don't think that he is going to have much fun, or profit either. He can't sell his stock because there is no market for it and I think that he will be very lucky if he ever gets back the money he originally put into this company.

So far, the Dominion Palace Pier Corporation, or more precisely its "financial agent" the Provincial Improvement Corporation, has shown its chief activity in the sale of stock, instead of proceeding with the erection of the proposed pier. I have heard quite a number of dates set for the beginning of actual construction, but each time the construction failed to materialize. As possibly you know, the pier was originally to be built at Sunnyside Beach, but a site farther out from the city had to be found when the

sanction of the Toronto Harbor Commission was not obtained.

I have been far from impressed by many of the statements made in the company's prospectus and advertisements. Too vivid pictures have been painted of the success of alleged similar piers elsewhere and too little said about the actual financial position of the Dominion Palace Pier Corporation itself. In fact, from the literature I have seen, I think that the prospective shareholder would not only be unable to obtain a clear picture of this venture, but that he would likely form a conception unwaranted by the actual facts. I have found it difficult, as the years have passed, to maintain any belief that the construction of the pier was imminent and, in fact, I was never convinced that it would be a paying proposition, if and when completed.

I certainly think that shareholders in this company, on the basis of its record of promises and lack of fulfillment, have every reason to be dissatisfied. I think further, that in its present position, the company is not warranted in seeking financial support from investors. Need I say, don't buy the stock?

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY

Editor, Gold and Dross:

As part consideration in a business deal, I have been asked to accept two \$1,000 bonds of the Canada Biscuit Company Limited. The bonds are Series "A," carry interest at 6½ per cent. and mature in 1946. Can you tell me if the bonds are worth their face value and if they are a sound investment? Is the Canada Biscuit Company in a sound position financially and making progress? Any information you can give me will be appreciated.

—D. L. Kingston, Ont.

If your business friend wants you to take over these bonds at their par value, he is asking considerably too much. Current quotations by dealers in unlisted securities are 80 bid, 85 asked. This figure indicates the issue's standing from the investment viewpoint. If we take 83 as the price at which a purchase might actually be made, you would get a yield of 7.83 per cent on your money. It is hardly necessary to say that no Canadian industrial bond that is a sound investment can be purchased to yield anywhere near 8 per cent.

If you take them over around 83, however, the bonds would seem to be reasonably attractive as a speculative investment. The company has had a pretty difficult time during the last three years, but now appears to be making progress and is slowly but steadily working its way towards a stronger position.

The Canada Biscuit Company Limited is an interesting example of a consolidation that so far has not worked out along the lines forecast by its promoters. The company was incorporated in 1926 as a merger of some seven well-established concerns, the McCormick Manufacturing Company Ltd., Paulin-Chambers Company Ltd., J. A. Marven Ltd., Montreal Biscuit Company Ltd., North West Biscuit Company Ltd., North West Mill and Feed Company Ltd., and D. S. Perrin and Company Ltd.

(Continued on Page 32)



A new portrait of the General Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce. Mr. Logan recently issued an analysis of Canada's motor car production, which has made remarkable strides during the past year.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada".

Britain's Problem

Unemployment Chief Issue as Parliament Reassembles

By LEONARD J. REID

Assistant Editor of The Economist, London.

THE British Parliament has reassembled after the long summer vacation. The great problem of the day for public discussion will be that of unemployment. The Labour Government appointed a special Minister to deal exclusively with this problem, and an impatient public will be eager to hear from him how the problem is being dealt with, how it affects national policy in home affairs and in foreign trade relations as well. Both the people and the Government know that the solution of the unemployment problem is the present and historic test of modern British statesmanship.

Unemployment is the gravest social problem with which Great Britain has grappled during the past half century. For eight years the country has maintained an involuntary idleness an army whose numbers have exceeded her total losses during the war 1914-18. Only for a week or two during the whole period have its numbers fallen below the million mark, and at present they stand obstinately between 1,100,000 and 1,200,000. In earlier days, unemployment of equal severity maintained for half as long a period might have involved a revolution. Such an event is not and never has been remotely threatened in Great Britain, simply because the State has been wise enough not to allow a million and a quarter hungry men and women with their dependents to perish from starvation.

Other countries, it is true, have at different times had an unemployment approximation to that of Great Britain. Germany, with a population of sixty millions, as compared with Great Britain's forty millions, has had 2,000,000 unemployed, while even in the proverbially prosperous United States it was estimated that over 4,000,000 out of a population of one hundred and twenty millions were idle three years ago. But in these cases a subsequent upswing in trade has reduced the figures to much lower proportions. Only in Great Britain has the evil proved obstinately unanswerable to any form of treatment.

A study of the British official returns brings out a crucial feature. While every trade in the country is afflicted with the disease of unemployment in greater or less degree, its incidence falls chiefly on no more than ten or a dozen industries, which together account for some two-thirds of the total. Briefly, the trades in question are concerned with the production of coal, the manufacture and utilization of iron and steel, the manufacture of textile goods and the transportation of all these goods by sea to other countries.

The reason why depression has fallen with such exceptional severity on these trades will be evident from two main facts. The industries in question supply three-fourths of Britain's total exports. The latter at the present time are fully 20 per cent below the volume of 1913. All efforts to solve the problem resolve themselves sooner or later into a question of finding effective ways and means of reviving the prosperity of the great British export trades.

Expedites which provide work only for a limited period cannot in themselves solve the problem. There are undoubtedly possibilities of reducing the total to a worth-while extent by piecemeal methods, while another helpful factor would be a resumption of emigration to the New World on something like the pre-war scale though the latter does not seem to be a feasible proposition at the moment.

In the long run, however, the solution of the question lies in the great export markets of the world. It is in Great Britain's interest to contend, in season and out of season, for the utmost freedom in the trade relations of all countries; to combat the growth of unconscionable tariff walls; and herself to set a good example in this respect. Secondly, it is the task of her great industries so to improve their internal organization

(Continued on page 39)



FRANK P. O'CONNOR
President of Laura Secord Candy Shops, Ltd., which has just issued an exceedingly satisfactory report showing an increase in earnings on the common stock of approximately 65 per cent. over the year.
—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada".

**Dominion and Provincial
Government Bonds**

Municipal Bonds

**Public Utility
and
Industrial Financing**

Foreign Issues Quoted

**DOMINION SECURITIES
CORPORATION LIMITED**

ESTABLISHED 1901
MONTREAL
WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER

Head Office: TORONTO
26 King Street E.

TORONTO
NEW YORK
LONDON, ENG.

Additional Offering

\$11,000,000

Gatineau Power Company
First Mortgage Gold Bonds

5% Series due 1956

Dated June 1, 1926

Due June 1, 1956

Interest payable June 1 and December 1 in New York and Boston in United States gold coin and in Montreal and Toronto in Canadian gold coin. Redeemable on any interest date on thirty days' published notice at 105 through June 1, 1936; thereafter at 104 through June 1, 1941; thereafter at 103 through June 1, 1946; thereafter at 102 through June 1, 1951; and thereafter and prior to maturity at 101; accrued interest to be included in all cases. Coupon Bonds of denominations of \$1,000 and \$500, registerable as to principal and fully registered Bonds of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 and authorized multiples, interchangeable in like principal amounts. The Royal Trust Company, Montreal, Trustee.

The following information is summarized by Mr. A. R. Graustein, President of the Company:

COMPANY:—Gatineau Power Company is one of the largest hydro-electric producers on the North American continent. Its hydro-electric plants on the Gatineau River and on the Ottawa River and tributaries have a present installed generating capacity of 562,600 hp., of which 436,000 hp. is in three plants located on the Gatineau River within thirty-five miles of the City of Ottawa. All of its plants, except 40,000 hp., are physically interconnected, forming a unified hydro-electric generating and transmission system. The largest portion of these power sites is owned in fee and the balance is held under long term government leases. In addition, it is now acquiring the entire common stock and funded debt of Saint John River Power Company, which owns the largest hydro-electric power development in the Maritime Provinces. This is located at Grand Falls, N.B. Of the initial 60,000 hp. installation, 20,000 hp. has been in operation since October 1, 1928, and an additional 40,000 hp. will be in service by the end of this year. The total potential hydro-electric capacity controlled by the Company, including undeveloped powers, is in excess of 1,200,000 hp.

POWER CONTRACTS:—Contracts for the sale of all the power presently to be generated at the plants of the two companies have already been executed with the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario and others. These contracts require deliveries of primary power in the aggregate increasing on October 1 in each year from present deliveries of 325,000 hp. to more than 480,000 hp. beginning October 1, 1931. The Trust Deed contains provisions limiting and defining the conditions under which changes may be made in certain of these contracts.

EARNINGS:—Net earnings of the Company (available for interest and reserves) on the basis of full power deliveries called for by present contracts on or before October 1, 1931, plus annual interest on \$9,500,000 First Mortgage 5% Bonds of Saint John River Power Company (all to be pledged under the Trust Deed) are calculated to exceed \$7,258,000 per annum, or over 2.3 times the annual interest requirements on the entire \$63,043,500 First Mortgage Gold Bonds to be presently outstanding, including this offering. These earnings do not include any equity earnings which may accrue to the Company from ownership of all the common stock of Saint John River Power Company. For the twelve months ended September 30, 1929, actual consolidated net earnings from operations of the two Companies (available for interest and reserves) amounted to \$4,841,299 or more than 1.5 times such interest requirements. In the following years increased power deliveries called for by the power contracts will result in constantly increasing earnings up to the twelve months beginning October 1, 1931. In addition there are excellent prospects for further substantial increases in earnings both before and after 1931 through the normal growth in demand for power from present customers and others located in the territory served.

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:—The major portion of the proceeds of this issue will be applied to the acquisition of First Mortgage Bonds of Saint John River Power Company, and the balance will be used to reimburse the Company for expenditures made or to be made for capital purposes including construction of the Cabonga Reservoir and additions to the transmission system.

SECURITY:—The First Mortgage Gold Bonds are secured, in the opinion of counsel, by a direct first mortgage and hypothec on all water powers developed and operating or in process of development now owned by the Company, except four small powers with a total installed capacity of less than 6,000 hp. Upon completion of this financing they will be additionally secured by pledge of the entire funded debt and Common Stock of Saint John River Power Company, \$9,500,000 principal amount of First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds and 100,000 shares of common stock. Subject to the restrictions of the Trust Deed, \$2,500,000 additional Bonds may be issued against pledge of an equal amount of Saint John River Power Company Bonds issuable on the basis of the initial 60,000 hp. installation of that Company. The First Mortgage Bonds of Gatineau Power Company are followed by \$19,369,500 Debentures outstanding with the public and \$7,000,000 Income Subordinated Certificates; \$25,000,000 par value of Preferred Stock and 500,000 shares of Common Stock, all owned by Canadian Hydro-Electric Corporation, Limited. The Trust Deed contains provisions permitting certain modifications by the bond holders as therein provided.

SINKING FUND:—The Trust Deed provides for a minimum annual Sinking Fund, payable December 1 each year in cash or Bonds, equal to 1 1/2% of the greatest aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Gold Bonds at any time outstanding. To date \$456,500 Bonds have been retired by operation of the Sinking Fund.

Price 93 and accrued interest to yield about 5 1/2%

These Bonds are offered for delivery when, as and if received by us and subject to approval of counsel. Legal proceedings in connection with the issuance of these Bonds are to be passed upon for the Bankers by Messrs. Rushmore, Bisbee and Stern, New York, and for the Company by Messrs. Davis, Polk, Wardwell, Gardner and Reed, New York, and Messrs. Brown, Montgomery and McMichael, Montreal. Title questions and matters of local law have been or will be passed upon by local counsel. It is expected that Temporary Bonds or Interim Receipts will be available for delivery on or about November 19, 1929.

Harris, Forbes & Company

Limited

Drury & Co

Dominion Securities Corporation

Limited

Royal Securities Corporation

Limited

Wood, Gundy & Co.

Limited

Nesbitt, Thomson & Co.

Limited

R. A. Daly & Co.

Limited

Hanson Bros.

Incorporated

A. E. Ames & Co.

Limited

Greenshields & Co

Limited

McLeod, Young, Weir & Co.

Limited

Société de Placements du Canada

Limited

Statements while not guaranteed are based upon information which we believe to be reliable.

Canada's Faith in Future Grows as Golden North Opens

(Continued from Page 29)

burden which nearly everywhere interferes with the exploration work of prospectors.

As the author perceives, Canada's rapid development in the last few years is based in great measure on the abundance of her water powers which provides ample motive energy for the utilization of her pulp forests and mineral resources. Take the "Duke-Price" interests on the Saguenay River which are developing more than a million horse power for one project alone, the control of the aluminum market. One unit is in operation and the rest under construction.

To gain a true idea of the water powers, one is invited to visualize an industrial map of Canada from the East to the West. It is an incessant string of pulp and paper mills located between the Atlantic and the prairie provinces, one hundred and thirty-two in all, all of them running on water power, and some of those power plants developing as much as one hundred thousand horse power. After one finishes with the paper mills, one can turn to the smelters which are dotting Canada from the Rockies to Quebec—and again it's the muskeg water that's turning out the copper, the gold, the silver and the lead and zinc to keep a nation busy with manufactures.

That has had its inevitable effect. Already Canada has reached a total of more than twelve million dollars a day in manufacturing. She is exporting \$241 per head of population against \$190 by Great Britain and \$77 by the United States.

The role of the Gentleman Adventurers Trading Into Hudson Bay is not overlooked. An old Hudson's Bay Company factor at a remote post is quoted as saying "This used to be real fur country around here. Prime furs, good furs and plenty of them. Then the prospectors came, moving here and there through the bush, looking for gold. Building their fires and stripping the ground when they got on what they thought was a vein. You can't expect animals to stay where human beings are keeping them on the move—especially in the breeding season. So they've travelled on and we have to travel after them. But that's the way it goes. Always a little farther North."

Always a little farther, until now the Hudson's Bay Company, in its search for furs, has, within the last eight years, established more posts within the Arctic Circle than existed in all its previous history — farther north, farther north, the hunter must go, that England may have her furs, while in the south many an ancient post which once saw the beaver skins stacked rifle-high in exchange for that weapon now deals in such prosaic things as tobacco and canned goods and the necessities of civilized life to a far greater extent than it does in raw pelts.

The romance of the Hudson Bay Railway and Fort Churchill are touched upon but even these do not approximate to the farthest North. The writer says "A railroad to Churchill won't do it. A dozen more roads emanating from that one won't, in fact, begin to do it. A million more people, even if all of them pioneer, can't do it. The frontier, as it exists to-day in Canada, is one of those progressive elusive things which is ever ahead, a sort of multiple barrier; as soon as civilization conquers the frontier as it has existed in the minds of those who have battled it, the discovery is made that another frontier lies beyond, with just as many potentialities and as many allurements in its annihilation as the one just vanquished."

"There will be no last frontier for Canada until the Arctic Circle has been reached and crossed by the working world, until business men talk as casually of going there as they now speak of going out to Denver in the United States across what once was the Great American Desert. Nor will the frontier stop with the passage of the Arctic Circle. In these days of airplanes, it is just as logical to think of a route to the northern portions of Europe by traveling across the roof of the world, as it once was to think of crossing the continent with a railroad. I believe there will be big industries some day within the Arctic Circle. I can see the day when the raising of caribou and Stefansson's idea of growing musk ox for the market will compete with to-day's cattle business."

The pioneers of Northern Canada, Mr. Cooper says, embrace all kinds of men. They include all classes, with the exception of one type. The old rule of the West, where no one asked a man's antecedents, is missing. In the North it is taken for granted that a man's record is not only clean, but meritorious. One finds there,囊括ing through the numbers of a square

dance at a pie social, the asthetic-eyed gentleman who can discuss expertly the art of every European museum. One finds soldiers of the King who have seen their service in Kipling's India and who knew the Hades of Singapore in the old days. A stubby-legged Cousin Jack or a Cornishman may have drifted into Canada by way of the African Rand; his buddy, equally stubby and wrinkled, can talk intelligently of the boom mining camps of America, because he has been in every one of them.

And this American is amazed at the orderliness of the Canadian wilderness camps. No evil dance halls and no "Gambling Hells as such." On this point he says, "But even allowing for hidden avenues of vice, the whole of frontier Canada, from Rouyn on through the older camps of Timmins and Porcupine, across through Hudson and Gold Pines and Red Lake, on up through The Pas, and Cranberry Portage and Flin Flon, across to Herb Lake and upward along the Hudson Bay Railroad to Churchill, the whole of these, I say, might combine and produce enough wickedness to equal a block or so of San Francisco's old Barbary Coast—but I doubt it. To tell the truth, in one small ordinary boom town of the United States, I have seen more lawlessness than in all of Canada combined. Nor is it because the Canadian police concentrate their men immediately a new town starts. Instead of that, life seems to run along on about its usual course for the police; a couple of men is plenty for a new town of three or four thousand."

*

Opening Chapter 7 our author remarks: "The transition of Canada, from a negative place in the mining activities of the world to one where she threatens absolute supremacy, has come about in little more than a quarter of a century, since, in fact, the discovery of Cobalt in 1903." There is the part played by the prospector in the development of the country — by the prospector and others who get the "feel" of hidden wealth and succumb to the lure of far places. It's the challenge of the unknown. An old timer is quoted as unburdening himself much in this wise:—

"The mine is away from civilization. There's every trouble in the world to get it started. First one outfit takes hold of it, then another; hope flares and hope dies. But finally it gets to going. Sure enough, the little town starts, just like I dreamed it would. There's post-office, and picture show and women folks making a home in the wilderness, and I grin to myself with the joy of it. Then bigger boats take the place of the canoes in which the first pioneers came in. More people arrive. There's a main street now and I'm as happy as a bug in a rug."

"After awhile, a rumor circulates that the railroad is going to build a branch line across what once was wilderness, and I get a real thrill out of that too. Then the engineers come, setting up camps, and fighting the flies or the sweep of zero winds while they run their trial lines and decide upon the location for the road; they get to know me pretty well, because I drop into their camps often, just to talk about that railroad. Finally, the gangs appear, working ahead of the pioneer track layer; there's the ceremony of driving the golden spike, the place that I came into as a wilderness

(Continued on Page 38)



SAMUEL BRONFMAN
Vice-President of Distillers Corporation-Seagram, Ltd., who presided at the recent annual meeting of the company when shareholders were informed that earnings for the fiscal year had reached \$1.52 per share on the common stock.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"



Appointing Experienced Executors!

To appoint friends as Executors of your Estate, may prove an injustice to them as well as to your heirs. Such friends are likely to acquire their first experiences with your Estate . . . and first experiences are often costly.

Errors in judgment, delays and losses are all eliminated by the appointment of an experienced Executor, such as The Royal Trust Company.

Acting as your Executor or Trustee, The Royal Trust Company will bring to your Estate the knowledge, experience and facilities necessary for the efficient conduct of your business without the danger of interruption by death or otherwise.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

59 YONGE STREET, TORONTO

BRANCHES

CALGARY HAMILTON
EDMONTON OTTAWA
HALIFAX QUEBEC
SAINT JOHN, N.B. VICTORIA
ST. JOHNS, Nfld. TORONTO
TORONTO WINNIPEG
LONDON, ENGLAND

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL

Assets under administration exceed \$140,000,000.

676R

Government Municipal and Corporation Bonds

Pringle, Holmes & Co.
LIMITED
INVESTMENTS

Central Building, - Toronto

H.R. Bain, Dee M. Roberts,
President, Gen. Manager

H. R. BAIN & CO. LIMITED

Dealers in
Government, Municipal
and
Corporation Bonds

Head Office — Atlas Building,
350 Bay St., Toronto
Branch:
215 St. James St. W., Montreal

WESTERN HOMES LIMITED

Mortgage Investments
WINNIPEG

Capital Subscribed \$3,250,000
Capital paid up . . . 1,200,000

A Safe, Progressive Company

ROYAL TYPEWRITERS

(compare the work)

33 Adelaide Street West
A'Delaide 8291

International Problems in Coal

Industry Generally is Beset by Overproduction and Lack of Organization—the Remedy in Britain and The U. S.

IN THE past fifteen years the world consumption of coal has increased only by an amount approximately equal to an average year's increase before the war. This is the basic factor behind all the difficulties which have beset the industry in recent years. Badly organized, over-equipped, and facing the growing competition of other fuels, the coal industry remains still in a depressed condition.

Because coal before the war was without a serious rival as a generator of power, its use increased in proportion to the industrial output. Between 1886 and 1913 world consumption advanced at a rate of more than 4 per cent each year. Of the three great countries accounting for the major part of this output, production quintupled during the period in the United States, tripled in Germany, and increased by 80 per cent in Great Britain.

Since that period, however, the increase has largely come to an end, and the average annual production has been close to 1200 million metric tons, or about equal to the 1913 figures. In a summary of the industry, the League of Nations gives the following figures for the output of coal in recent years as compared with the output of foodstuffs and raw materials.

	World Production Coal, Foodstuffs and Raw Materials		
	Millions of Metric tons	Index	Index
1913	1,216	100	100
1923	1,207	99.3	106
1924	1,192	98.1	108
1925	1,195	98.3	116
1926	1,193	98.1	117
1927	1,283	105.5	121
1928	1,245	102.4	125

Thus during the fifteen years under consideration the consumption of coal has increased only 2 per cent although the economic activity of the world, as indicated in a 25 per cent increase in the output of foodstuffs and raw material, is very substantially greater.

Probably the chief cause for the smaller demand for coal today, according to The Index published by the New York Trust Company, is the greater economy in its use. It has been estimated that horse power produced by coal has increased by 50 per cent since 1916. The amount of coal burned per horse power, however, has declined at almost exactly the same rate so that the net amount of coal consumed has remained virtually unchanged. Considering the railroads as representing one of the largest users of coal, experiments in 1920 demonstrated that 197 pounds of coal were required to move a thousand tons the distance of a mile, while in 1928 only 143 pounds were needed to do the same work, thus effecting a saving of 29 per cent. In the past eight years this increased efficiency in the use of fuel has resulted in a total saving of \$450,516,000 for the railroads. Nor is this economy true of America alone. In Germany, for example, a saving of 10 per cent has been effected in the use of coal in industry by means of improved appliances.

Likewise, the demand for coal has been decidedly affected by the development of other fuels as substitutes. This began during the war when every available source of energy was utilized. Rapid progress has been made in the last decade in the scientific conservation of heat, in the extraction of the maximum of energy from burning coal, and in the use of water power.

There has been an enormous increase in the water power both here and in Europe. The capacity of water power plants in the United States was 7,821,000 horsepower in 1929. By the end of 1926 this had increased to 11,721,000. Over 81 per cent of the total energy employed in the United States in 1913 was derived from coal; in

1927 the proportion had fallen to under 64 per cent. Hydro-electric power generated in Italy has increased since 1914 by an amount equal to a coal consumption of some 9,000,000 tons per year. Similar developments have taken place in other countries.

Oil also is being used more and more widely as a substitute for coal both in the manufacture of power and in the heating of buildings, partly because it is clean, easy to handle and gives more complete combustion. In many sections locomotives are now equipped to burn oil, and the tonnage of oil burning ships has increased from 1,500,000 to 20,500,000 in the last twelve years. The League of Nations estimates that 38 per cent of the mercantile marine of the world is adapted for using oil while in 1914 the proportion was 3.4 per cent.

In the face of all these influences tending to lessen the consumption of coal, the capacity of the industry's output has continued to increase. Here again the war was partly responsible, making it necessary, as international trade became demoralized, for each country to develop its own production. The Netherlands, for example, increased its output from 1.9 million tons in 1913 to 10.7 million in 1928. Spain's output increased 50 per cent, India 30 per cent, Japan 46 per cent. The output derived from the present territory of France is about 7½ million tons greater than in 1913 and that from the present territory of Germany is about 10 million tons greater.

Thus the problem is intensified: not only is there a slight excess of production reflected in lower prices, but behind that excess there is an immediately available capacity to produce a much greater surplus. In Europe alone, if the United Kingdom, Germany and Poland, the three largest producers, fulfilled their capacity, production would be increased by 20 per cent.

*

In view of this very large excess, natural increase in demand alone will hardly be sufficient to re-establish the industry. As a result, many protective measures such as duties on imports, subsidies and the control of domestic prices have been undertaken by the different European countries. The Economic Committee of the League of Nations believes that these national measures generally have had the effect of increasing rather than lessening the depression in the industry, and there is now under consideration the question of international agreements between producers as to output, markets and prices.

All of the problems discussed above are equally present in Great Britain and the United States, the two largest producers of coal. In both these countries the industry has been in an altogether unsatisfactory condition. In both countries production has shown no increase. In the United States it has remained exactly the same in Great Britain the 1913 output of 292,000,000 tons had fallen by 1928 to 244,000,000 tons. The Ministry of Labor Gazette reported in March, 1929, that there were 170,000 British miners out of work.

*

While the demand for British coal was declining by more than 10 per cent, the productive capacity of the British coal mining industry was increasing by more than 10 per cent, capacity therefore exceeding demand by at least 20 per cent. The amount exported declined from one-third of the total output in 1913 to one-fourth in 1927.

In the face of this situation, the seriousness of which was augmented by constant labor difficulties, Great Britain instituted in 1928 for the first time certain attempts to establish co-

operative control in place of unrestricted competition. In Great Britain the solution for the industry's troubles seem to lie in a reduction of the mines in operation and drastic reorganization of those that are continued. Of the several agreements in Great Britain the most important is the so-called "Five Counties Scheme" (covering, however, the coal mines of nine counties) which combines restriction of output and the payment of a subsidy upon exports. The scheme has not been altogether successful but there are proposals now under consideration for extending it, and as yet there has not been sufficient time for an adequate trial.

*

In the United States the export trade, amounting to only 4½ per cent of the output, is not particularly important. Four-fifths of it is consigned to Canada. Thus only in years when there is a decline in European production (as at the time of the British strike in 1926) is there an export trade in any substantial volume to Europe. The need, however, is for a development in the coal industry similar to that which took place fifty years ago in most of the other American industries.

The coal industry is still conducted on a basis of many scattered units operating in a spirit of fierce competition. It has been recommended that the anti-trust laws should be modified so as to permit certain consolidations among the various companies, eliminating the uneconomic mines. The constant opening of new shafts and developing of old ones at considerable cost has kept operating companies in a state of comparative poverty and has continued to augment the condition of over-production.

Solution of the problem in the United States is not dependent on international agreement concerning export but upon greater efficiency in production and better adjustment to the domestic market. Subject to this adjustment, the industry, handling a staple product, should be able to make profitable use of its assured demand.

Gatineau Power

Additional Bond Issue Totals \$11,000,000

A SYNDICATE of leading Canadian investment houses headed by Harris, Forbes and Co., Limited, are placing on the Canadian market an additional issue of \$11,000,000 Gatineau Power company first mortgage gold bonds, at 93 and interest to yield about 6½ per cent.

A prospectus describing the issue states Gatineau Power company is one of the largest hydro-electric producers on the North American continent. Its hydro-electric plants on the Gatineau river and on the Ottawa river and tributaries have a present installed generating capacity of 562,600 h. p. of which 436,000 h. p. is in three plants, located on the Gatineau river within 35 miles of the city of Ottawa. All of its plants (except 40,000 h. p.) are physically inter-connected, forming a unified hydro-electric generating and transmission system. The largest portion of these powers is owned in fee and a balance is held under long-term government leases. In addition, it is now acquiring the entire common stock and funded debt of St. John River Power company, which owns the largest hydro-electric power development in the maritime provinces. This is located at Grand Falls, N. B. Of the initial 60,000 h. p. installation 20,000 h. p. has been in operation since Oct. 1, 1928, and 40,000 will be in service by the end of this year.

The total potential hydro-electric capacity controlled by the company, including undeveloped powers, is in excess of 1,200,000 h. p.

The major portion of the proceeds of this issue will be applied to the acquisition of first mortgage bonds of St. John River Power Co., and the balance will be used to reimburse the company for expenditure made, or to be made, for capital purposes, including construction of the Cabonga reservoir and additions to the transmission system.

The syndicate of Canadian houses identified with the financing include: Harris, Forbes and Co., Limited, Drury and Co., Dominion Securities Corp., Limited, Royal Securities Corp., Limited, Hanson Bros., Inc., Wood, Gundy and Co., Limited, A. E. Ames and Co., Limited, Green-shields and Co., Nesbitt, Thomson and Co., Ltd., McLeod, Young, Weir and Co., Limited, R. A. Daly and Co., Limited, Societe de Placements, du Canada, Limitee.



Earnscliffe Linen Bond Where Quality Counts

Vital correspondence and records should always be committed to paper worthy of them. Earnscliffe Linen Bond for instance . . . a high-grade rag-content paper made especially for those who appreciate the value of prestige and know how much

good stationery contributes to it. Earnscliffe Linen Bond, made in eight colors and white, is specified by professional and business men for letterheads, insurance policies and important forms and documents.

Ask your printer about it.

ROLLAND PAPER CO LIMITED
High Grade Paper Makers since 1882
MONTREAL, QUE.
Mills at St. Jerome Que and Mont Rolland Que

Red Deer brand
birch
FLOORING

... an Ideal Flooring for
Fine Homes and Public Buildings

S ELECTED Red — the highest grade of Red Deer Brand Birch Flooring has been chosen to floor many of Canada's finest homes and public buildings, for hotel ball-rooms and clubs.

A superb cabinet wood, it is unsurpassed for beauty of tone and color. It will hold any stain. Time only makes it harder and smoother and gives it a better polish.

Write for prices and full information.

The MUSKOKA WOOD Mfg. Co. Limited
Huntsville Ontario
Eastern Office—484 McGill St., Montreal.

THE PIGOTT BUILDING
HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Unsurpassed in Canada

Offices designed to meet your own specific requirements

Fast, safe and constant elevator service

The maximum of light and ventilation

For rental rates, etc., write

Chambers and Company
Exclusive Agents and Managers
Reg. 0824 Hamilton, Ont.

THIRD DIVERSIFIED STANDARD SECURITIES LIMITED

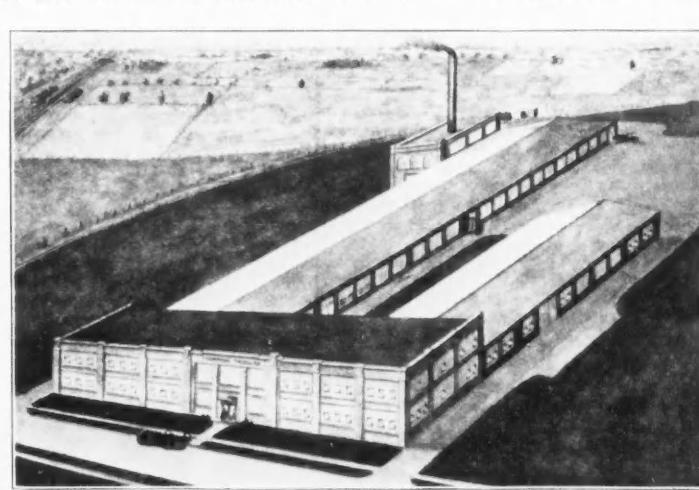
An Investment Trust of the Management type, following the lines successfully established by Diversified Standard Securities, Limited and Second Diversified Standard Securities, Limited. Send for pamphlet "WHERE PROFITS HAVE BEEN MADE" and circular T-1.

F.J. FAIRHALL & ASSOCIATES
Dominion Bank Bldg.
TORONTO INVESTMENT TRUST BANKERS
Montreal Toronto Ottawa Saint John Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver Victoria

G.A. SOMERVILLE & CO. LIMITED

The Star Building
80 King St. W., Toronto 2
Telephone: WAverley 1771

STAFFORD G. RICE C. H. BROUHALL
GEO. A. SOMERVILLE Member Toronto Stock Exchange



NEW PLANT UNDER WAY
Architects drawing showing the first unit of a modern factory now being erected by Thompson Products, Inc., Cleveland and Detroit, at St. Catharines, Ontario. Total plant will cover 300,000 square feet working space with latest approved facilities for efficient production incorporated. Thompson Products, Inc., is one of the pioneers of the automotive industry, being established in 1901. There are 600 Thompson Products distributors in the United States, Canada and other countries.

Investment Time

After a considerable drop in the prices of investments, is a good time to make a careful selection. Our experience is at your service.

JOHN STARK & CO.
MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE
Established 1870 Royal Bank Bidg. TORONTO

GOLD & DROSS

CANADA BISCUIT COMPANY

(Continued from Page 29)

Each of these companies was turning out products that were well and favorably known under their individual brand names, and the Canada Biscuit Company made the mistake, after the amalgamation, of trying to standardize these various products and to centralize merchandising. The attempt was to make the Canada Biscuit Company one large operating company, instead of something in the nature of a holding company. The result was that reputations that had been built up over years by the individual products were sacrificed and sales fell off sharply.

Besides this, difficulties were met with in consolidating the operations of the various plants. As a result of its various troubles, earnings of the company have been decidedly unsatisfactory ever since the merger. In 1928, operations resulted in a loss of \$302,243 after bond interest, depreciation and taxes, bringing the total loss up to the end of last year to \$598,884. At the time of the merger the company showed a surplus of \$234,865 and later increased the figure to \$611,456 by various adjustments. At the end of last year this account was reduced to only \$12,573.

I understand that during the present year considerable progress has been made toward a sounder operating position, mainly as a result of the abandonment by the company of its attempt to consolidate the operations of the individual parties to the merger. Individual brands are again being featured in the company's merchandising plans and new lines have been introduced, with success.

It is impossible, of course to forecast with any accuracy what the company is likely to show in the way of earnings for this year, but there seems reason to hope that there will be a decided improvement over 1928. If this expectation is fulfilled, the market value of the bonds should rise.

GOOD PROGRESS AT HOWEY

Editor, Gold & Dross:

I am the holder of a fair block of Howey, acquired at prices considerably above the present market. I have not lost faith but I find it very difficult to get accurate information as to developments at the mine and I would welcome your valuable comments.

—G. W. H., Brockville, Ont.

The depth development of Howey is proceeding satisfactorily. The stock suffered on the market in sympathy with many other issues of its calibre but retained its status rather remarkably in consideration of the pressure which was brought to bear upon it by a series of unfounded rumors which included one to the effect that the greater width established at the 1,000 foot level might mean dissemination of values.

Early results in lateral exploration on the bottom levels rather lent color to the suggestion but continuation of the work has shown that values approximating \$10 to the ton are available over widths from 7 to 10 feet. This is a higher average than obtains for the first 500 feet in depth of the mine, and as results on the 625 and the 750 foot levels are excellent it may be considered that the mine is now in process of revealing conditions below the 500 foot level which are quite satisfactory.

WATERLOO MFG. GOOD FOR HOLD

Editor, Gold & Dross:

I made a reasonably tidy profit some time ago on the market through a short hold on Waterloo Manufacturing "A" stock. That was, of course, a pure gamble, and with the market behaving the way it has been, I don't feel like taking too many chances now. However, I believe that Waterloo is still good and I am thinking of buying into it again, this time for a hold. What do you think of this?

—R. U. R., Windsor, Ont.

I think that it is a sound idea. In my opinion this stock at current levels of around 17, affording a yield of 5.8 per cent., is an attractive speculative buy for a hold. The stock at 17 is at its low for this year, and compares with a high of 39. The company is well managed, has a good record and while its earnings have undoubtedly been hit by current conditions in the west, nevertheless I think that it should do well in the future. At prices of 17 this stock offers not only an attractive yield, but good possibilities for market appreciation.

Waterloo Manufacturing "A" stock sold up recently on the rumor that the company was to be taken over by International Harvester, although this was officially denied. The street was, however, cognizant of some development and it has subsequently turned out that this has been the establishing of an arrangement with an important Australian firm by which Waterloo Manufacturing will build combines both in this country and in Australia in association with the Australian firm. Probably because it has been pointed out that it will be possibly two years before Waterloo can begin to benefit from this arrangement, the stock sold off to its present level since a definite announcement was forthcoming.

While it is possible that the company's report, which incidentally will not be available until early next year since the fiscal year has been changed to coincide with the calendar year, may not show earnings as high as the \$3.12 per share reported for 1928, nevertheless I do not think that the earnings decline will be severe. I think that the dividend requirements on the "A" stock should be amply protected, since, as you doubtless know, the company has no bonded indebtedness or other securities senior to this stock.

LOW PRICED BUT UNATTRACTIVE

Editor, Gold & Dross:

I bought some class "A" stock of the Gabriel Snubber Manufacturing Company at 28 some time ago, and I see it is now selling down around 12. I would appreciate your telling me why the stock has fallen so much, and whether you would advise my buying more of the present price. Also if you think the stock is likely to pick up again soon.

—A. B., Brockville, Ont.

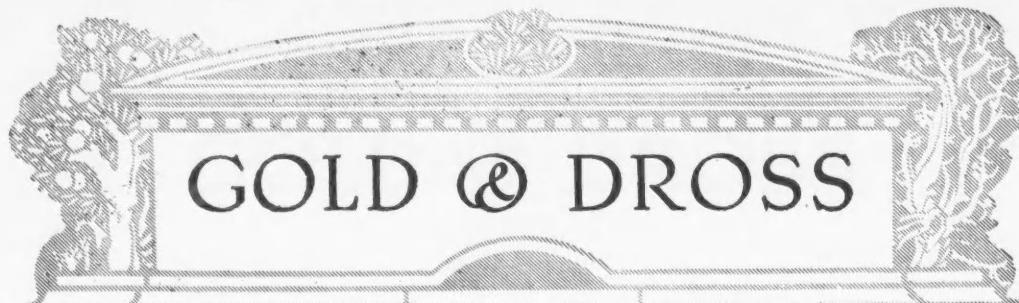
You made a bad bet, I am afraid, when you bought Gabriel Snubber. The company has been doing so poorly lately, and the near term outlook is so unfavorable, that I wouldn't advise you to buy more shares at even the present low price. This company, as you doubtless know, was formerly a leading producer of shock absorbers, but its business has been seriously affected by the decline in popularity of the snubber type of shock absorber in recent years. The company's earnings for 1928 were equivalent to only \$1.64 per share on the present Class "A" and "B" capitalization, compared with \$1.80 in 1927 and \$5.17 in 1926. To meet the change in demand, the company spent

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

FRASER, DINGMAN & COMPANY
REFORD BLDG., TORONTO
Telephone Elgin 3125

We recommend the purchase of
SECOND PUBLIC UTILITY INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED
common stock. Price \$28 a share. Full particulars on request.

Browne, Urquhart & Co. Limited
266 St. James Street, MONTREAL
OTTAWA QUEBEC
Victoria Building 132 St. Peter St.



more than \$400,000 in developing a new triple-hydraulic shock absorber, placing this on the market in October, 1928. This failed, however, to check the downward trend of profits.

The first six months of the current year resulted in a deficit of \$73,842, as against a net income of \$275,210 or \$1.37 per share in the corresponding period of 1928. Moreover, the Houdaille-Hershey Corporation has lately sued the Gabriel company, claiming infringement of patents. The Gabriel Snubber Manufacturing Company is now developing a new instrument board, but it is not known when this will be ready to market. There seems to be no immediate prospect, therefore, of any recovery of earning power.

Dividends on the company's stock were discontinued in January, 1928, and the company's present unsatisfactory earning however gives no reason to hope for a resumption in the near future.

FALCONBRIDGE NICKEL

Editor, Gold & Dross:

Any inside dope on Falconbridge would be welcomed in your next edition. I hold 100 shares.

—O. Z., Chester, N.S.

The following outstanding points may interest you. Falconbridge Nickel is capitalized at 5,000,000 shares of which 3,233,205 are issued. Following extensive diamond drilling on the property development work was carried to a depth of 300 feet where considerable footage of lateral work was done. From that depth the shaft was deepened to 1,000 feet at which horizon lateral exploration work is now proceeding.

The last official estimate of indicated ore was 5,000,000 tons down to a depth of 500 feet. The ore was estimated to run 3½ per cent. combined copper-nickel, with copper running 1½ per cent. A single diamond drill hole driven to a depth of 1,000 feet showed 4½ per cent. combined metals and in crosscutting at the 1,000 level it has been found that the average has been well maintained and that the body at that depth is 11 to 40 feet wide.

The latest interesting development in connection with the company is that it has decided to diamond drill from the 1,000 foot level to a depth of 3,000 feet and test intervening horizons. It is hoped that the increase in metal content as noted from the surface to the 1,000 foot level will be maintained and that nickel content, in particular, will increase.

The company is amply financed and has through its acquisition of a Norwegian refinery and the securing of a selling agency in Europe placed itself in a position where, with its Canadian smelter and its foreign refinery and transportation facilities it can, within a year's time, go directly into the nickel market.

For this reason it is favorably regarded by many people who have in mind the spectacular success of International Nickel in opening up a market for its principal metal.

A. W. CHASE PREFERRED

Editor, Gold & Dross:

I have been considering buying some of the preferred stock of the A. W. Chase Company as an investment. I have been told, however, that the company did not make money last year and I would appreciate any information and advice you can give me. Would you regard this stock as a good investment and if the company did not lose money last year, how much did it make?

—W. R. P., Milton, Ont.

While I do not regard the preferred stock of this company as a good investment—it lacks certain essentials in this respect—nevertheless it is not true that the company lost money last year. It reported net profits of \$100,000, before deduction of preferred dividends and income tax, for the year ending April 30th, 1929, which figure represents an increase of \$10,000 over the previous year. To profits was added surplus of \$52,947 from the previous year. Deductions of preferred dividends of \$79,880, taxes for the period covered by the report of \$7,239, and special tax reserve of \$3,500, left a net surplus of \$50,832.

While the company seems to have made satisfactory progress since the disturbances in the patent medicine trade incidental to the fight over the Proprietary Articles Trade Association, it should not be overlooked that this is the kind of business which has to be continuously successful in order that the stock may retain investment value. As a large proportion of its income is spent in advertising in order to create and maintain good will for the business, the equity in tangible assets is necessarily not so great as it would be in the case of a business where the profits might be no larger but the property investments would be higher.

The shares are, of course, not listed on any exchange and there is no active market for them. Transactions in the issue are occasionally handled, however, by unlisted security dealers and the shares are currently quoted at 63 bid, 65 asked for the 8 per cent. \$100 par preferred. A price of \$64 would mean a yield of no less than 12.5 per cent., which indicates the low standing of the issue.

NOVAMAC MINES AND POWER CORP.

Editor, Gold & Dross:

A good friend of mine has advised me to get some stock of Novamac Mines and Power Corp., with which he says he is familiar. As a reader of Gold and Dross for many years I am therefore enclosing the history and proposed development of this mine and I would ask you after reading this over to advise me whether you consider the stock a good buy. I am told that when a little more working capital is in the shares will be put on the market at an advanced price.

—T. O. M., Halifax, N.S.

I have spent considerable time studying this Nova Scotia gold mine proposition and have referred to provincial records over a number of years and have reached the studied conclusion that while it would be highly interesting from a mining point of view, particularly for some large company which had adequate capital to put into a venture of this type, it does not strike me as being anything very attractive for an organization which is obliged to go out and raise its money in advance.

Looking at it from the speculator's point of view it seems to offer about a 5 to 1 chance of making a success. The plans, I must admit, are very well drawn and the conclusions reached are fair, provided that the premises are correct. Naturally the principal point in this connection is the ore and the admission on the part of the promoter that it is not practical to channel assay or secure indications by diamond drilling is rather significant.

The history of this section is in substance what the promoter says. A great many small properties were oper-

Gatineau Power Company

5% First Mortgage Gold Bonds

Dated June 1st, 1926.

Due June 1st, 1956.

Denominations : \$1000 and \$500

The Company has power contracts extending beyond the term of these bonds with the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario and other large users. These contracts assure the Company of earnings substantially in excess of bond interest requirements.

Write to our nearest office for full information.

PRICE: AT MARKET to yield about 5½%

A. E. AMES & CO.
LIMITED

Business Established 1889

Montreal TORONTO New York
Vancouver Victoria London, Eng.

S. R. Mackellar & Co.

Members Toronto Stock Exchange

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

21 Melinda St., Toronto

Telephone Ad. 4426

Private wires to New York, Montreal, Hamilton and Guelph
Branch Office: 33 Quebec St. West, Guelph, Ontario



Trends in Canadian Conditions

Contrary fluctuations in different groups of Canadian securities in the past year have demonstrated to the investors the importance of keeping informed on changing trends in economic conditions.

Fundamental factors underlying these trends, factors that enter largely into the making of security values, are discussed from week to week in the Greenshields Review of Financial Affairs.

We shall be pleased to send this Review to anyone interested.

Greenshields & Co

Investment Bankers

Members Montreal Stock Exchange

17 St. John Street, Montreal

also Mount Royal Hotel

OTTAWA

TORONTO

QUEBEC

56 Sparks Street 24 King Street, West 126 St. Peter Street

60

Moss, Lawson & Company

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

STANLEY MOSS
FRANK G. NEWSON
JOHN D. IRWIN

COR. TORONTO & ADELAIDE STS.
TORONTO 2

TELEPHONE
ELGIN 5251

MARA & McCARTHY

Toronto Stock Exchange
Members Montreal Curb Market
(New York Curb Market (Associate))

STOCK BROKERS

W. HAROLD MARA
LEIGH M. McCARTHY
H. G. DAVIDSON

JOHN A. MARA
A. MORTON BROWN
Lt.-Col. CARSON McCORMACK

297 Bay Street, Toronto

Telephone: Adelaide 9151

G. G. Blackstock & Co. Ltd.

Stocks & Bonds

G. G. BLACKSTOCK, Member Toronto Stock Exchange

Orders Executed on all Exchanges
Direct Private Wire New York and Chicago

STAR BUILDING, TORONTO
Tel. Elgin 3286

R. B. BUCHANAN R. O. MACKAY TURNER

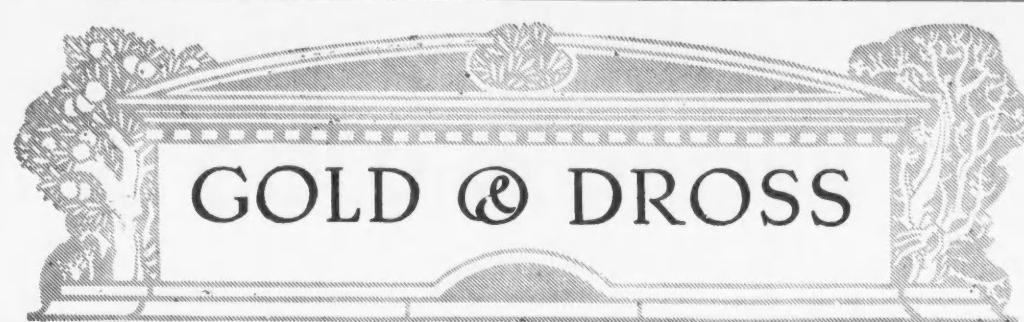
W. R. THOMSON 105

Select your INVESTMENTS to suit your needs

Individual Service--

Is accorded to all of our clients. Whether the amount you have to invest is large or small your particular requirements will be studied carefully. Investments will then be recommended that will be in keeping with your specific needs. Confer with us before you invest.

Housser Wood & Co.
LIMITED
Investment Bankers
Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto
H. B. Housser
Member Toronto Stock Exchange.



A TIME TO BUY, NOT SELL

THERE is a silver lining to every cloud, and even stock market breaks have their redeeming feature. The fact that hundreds of millions of dollars have been cut off the total market valuations of Canadian listed securities need not dismay Canadian investors who hold strong, basically sound stocks which were bought outright, not on margin. A real investor buys securities with the idea of holding them over a period of years and thereby participating in the future growth of Canadian industry and prosperity—he does not buy with the idea of catching some upswing of the market and making a quick and easy profit after a few hours or days of holding.

The position of the investor has not been changed by the recent severe declines in market values, as the companies in which he holds an interest are as strong now as before and his equity in them remains the same. It has, however, given the investor with liquid capital some rare opportunities for the profitable employment of funds. Many excellent Canadian listed stocks are today selling at what appear to be bargain prices—issues such as Power Corporation of Canada, International Nickel, Steel Company of Canada, Canadian Pacific Railway, Massey-Harris, Cockshutt Plow, Ford Motor "A", Hiram Walker-Gooderham and Worts, Dominion Stores, Service Stations, Page-Hersey Tubes, Consolidated Mining and Smelting, Noranda, Goodyear Tire and Rubber of Canada, Canada Gypsum and Alabastine, to name a few. These stocks are not listed in order of merit, nor is the list by any means a complete one—it is only representative.

Saturday Night believes that any of these stocks, if bought outright and held over a period of, say, three or four years, should give the purchaser substantial returns on his investment. Saturday Night cannot say that these stocks will not be selling at still lower prices tomorrow or next week—anything is possible under present market conditions—but it does believe that they are already selling below their real value. Saturday Night believes, therefore, that this is emphatically a time to buy, not sell.

ated by hand forty or fifty years ago and using the old method they were not very successful; at the same time a point overlooked is that labor at that time was exceedingly cheap and living expenses such as the feeding of the men and the upkeep of the plant crude as it was, were very much lower than at the present time.

It would be interesting to see big organization take on a proposition of this kind. Evidently the labor situation, power, supplies and other factors are very satisfactory and yet after studying the proposition thoroughly, I would not put my own money into it.

POTPOURRI

L. B. K., Toronto, Ont. I am informed that KORMANN'S BEVERAGES, LTD., has been in operation for some months and that since August 30 last its products have been on sale in its own retail store and the government stores in Toronto. In addition to producing ale and beer the company also manufactures ginger ale, having taken over the business of King & Dalton last year.

J. D. Orillia, Ont. CULROSS-MCKINNON MINING SYNDICATE does not offer any particular attraction. It has not even the merit of novelty. The promoters of the syndicate are simply asking you to put up \$50 a unit to prospect some claims which have not yet yielded anything startling and which, in all probability, will turn out to be the ordinary type of prospect. With reference to the McMillan Gold Mines, I might say that considerable money has been spent there and a substantial footage of underground exploration work completed. This has yielded some rather interesting values over workable widths but results were somewhat erratic and there exists a well founded doubt as to whether or not the proposition will be commercial. When McMillan is ready to build a mill they will probably make their own announcement and not trust to the neighboring syndicates to do so for them.

S. A. Toronto, Ont. Stock of ASSOCIATED BEVERAGE LIMITED is undoubtedly speculative at the present time, and in addition there is no market for this stock. Public financing in connection with this property was undertaken only in July of this year, and consequently it has not been in operation sufficiently long to establish the fact that it can operate profitably.

S. T. R., Barrie, Ont. LOCARNO COPPER remains in the highly speculative class with a very uncertain future. Operations in the Quebec holdings have not yielded anything encouraging and recent reports from the Nova Scotia group have been vague as to results.

R. D., Sherbrooke, Que. TOWAGMAC has levelled off at a price which is not far from its fixed asset value per share. You will recall that the company has over \$500,000 in bonds and with its other stock holdings there is a value per share of about \$1.25 in visible assets. This allows little or nothing for the interest owned in Lake Geneva, where Towagmac will eventually have a 35 per cent equity on completion of its work and payments. On this latter property plans are now drawn for a 100 ton mill. As the ore there is largely lead, a ready market for the output is assured. Towagmac's big stake is in Aldermac Mines Ltd. With Noranda it has been financing operations there. Work has reached a depth of 1,100 feet. Considerable encouragement has been had at various times, in drilling and in development work. The net result of the effort has been the development of a large body of copper bearing material, which might not be classed as ore, as it runs about 2 per cent copper. There has been some hope of establishing a better condition, through further exploration work, which is now proceeding. If Aldermac bodies could, by the location of higher grade, be brought to an average which would permit concentration on a commercial scale Towagmac would benefit greatly. Details of Towagmac's other property holdings and options, as revealed in the annual statement in April do not offer much encouragement. The Boyle option, which promised well in surface work, did not respond at depth and work there has stopped.

H. H. J., Montreal, Que. In seeking advice concerning the switching of HUDSON BAY MINING AND SMELTING and MINING CORPORATION of Canada to INTERNATIONAL NICKEL you are asking for at least three or four prophecies which I am not willing to make. Basically all three of these stocks are in a sound position. In making a decision you would have to consider that Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting will not be on an earning basis for eighteen months and will not be on a dividend basis for probably three years. You could calculate that the per share earnings at the end of three years net would be about \$1.50 per share on Hudson Bay, that Mining Corporation would continue to earn between 50c and 60c and pay 25c a year while Nickel is paying \$1.00 on the common. Both Nickel and Hudson Bay have very great possibilities, perhaps the former excelling in this direction. Nickel has never sold within the last five or six years on its net earnings or dividend basis but rather on the outlook for expansion and on the comparatively recent discovery of huge bodies of high grade ore on the Frood property. In the unsettled condition of mining stocks, particularly those which are listed in New York such as Nickel and Hudson Bay you will recognize that it is extremely difficult for anyone to decide or advise on future trend. The best that holders of mining stocks can do at the moment is to study the physical condition, the carlines, the future outlook of the properties in which they are interested.

J. J. S. L. P., La Salle, Que. DENISON COPPER MINES LIMITED is capitalized at 4,000,000 shares of par value of

\$1. I understand that 2,500,000 shares are issued. The properties are in the township of Denison in the vicinity of the Worthington Mine of Mond Nickel, a former producer. The original promoters of the company sold quite a number of shares of stock to the public, but last year the control was bought by British Metals Corporation and since that time very little information has been available to the public. The present control takes the attitude that they are not doing any public financing and accordingly are not willing to publish any news in connection with developments. On the Worthington considerable drilling has been done from surface and underground and my understanding is that they had favorable results. It may be that negotiations for adjoining ground are holding up any public statement as to the exact results secured in exploring work.

W. C., Toronto, Ont. Your CANADIAN VICKERS LIMITED bonds may well be held, I think. It is true that net earnings for the year ended February, 1929, totalled \$437,311 as against \$568,844 in the previous fiscal year, amounting to 12c per share compared with \$2.59 in the previous twelve months, but I am glad to say that the outlook for the current year is a good deal more favorable. For some time past the various departments of the company have been working at a close-to-capacity rate and the company is understood to have some substantial unfilled orders on hand. There have also been various changes effected in connection with the company's subsidiaries which seem likely to have a good effect on the earnings of the parent company.

S. H. J., Quebec, Que. I know of no reason why you should dispose of your preferred stock of UNITED FUEL INVESTMENTS at the present time. The company is making satisfactory progress, and the preferred dividend requirements should be earned by a satisfactory margin.

B. A., Fernie, B.C. MANITOBA BASIN despite its widespread holdings throughout Northern Manitoba and Saskatchewan has not been enjoying prospecting luck. The company had a large group of holdings, including 100 claims at Herk Lake, 110 miles north of The Pas; 37 claims at Rottenstone Lake, Saskatchewan, which upon investigation proved to be unimportant although original showings were very fair; the Allen group adjoining Sherritt-Gordon; the New Colony group of 30 claims at Jackfish Lake and the Lindsay group of 15 claims on the east shore of Reindeer lake. The company also had substantial acreage in what is known as the tin area of Manitoba. Grouping these claims a subsidiary company was formed called the Manitoba Tin Company. This company also had a share interest in the Jacknutt tin proposition which is at present receiving investigation. Attention has recently been directed to the Allen group at Cold lake adjoining Sherritt-Gordon on the north-east end. The ground there is very low and heavily covered with over-burden. There is some hope that the Sherritt-Gordon lode at the east end may swing into the Allen group of claims. It is proposed to drill this group at a later date. Manitoba Basin was well organized, equipped and financed and expended considerable money and much energy in prospecting its own claims and investigating those of others which appeared to have promise. The cold fact remains that the company has had very little success in summer's work.

H. V. S., Cornwall, Ont. Last May the HARKER GOLD shareholders' meeting was told by J. E. Hammill, the president, that the company had given the property a fair trial above the 500 foot level, and that while they had had some encouragement there was not sufficient concentration of ore to justify the erection of a mill. Several ore shoots had been opened up for respectable distances with values around \$10.00 over an 8 foot width. The geology, he considered, was good, and there was a chance for ore being concentrated on the 1,000 foot level. The property had been examined by a geologist who recommended sinking to 1,000 feet. This program has been carried out. The latest published results late in August indicated that plenty of visible gold was being found on the 1,000 foot level in lateral work, at a point 350 feet closer to the shaft than had been expected. The effort is being continued. The company has about \$200,000 in cash in its treasury and 250,000 shares of Greene-Stable stock. Against this are liabilities amounting to about \$50,000 which includes a large sum owing to John E. Hammill who advanced it before the financing was done for Harker. At the May meeting the president of the company stated that another meeting would be held in about six months and as this is about due you can expect to hear a report on the property, bringing operations up to date.

NOTICE TO READERS

Saturday Night's investment advice service is for the use of paid-in-advance mail subscribers only. Saturday Night regrets that it cannot answer inquiries from non-subscribers.

Each inquiry must positively be accompanied by the address label attached to the front page of each copy of Saturday Night sent to a regular subscriber, and by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Each letter of inquiry should refer to one company or security only. If information on more than one company or security is desired, the sum of fifty cents must be sent with the letter for each additional company or security inquired about. If such additional inquiries relate to mining or insurance matter, they should be written on separate sheets of paper.

Inquiries which do not fulfil the above conditions will not be answered.

W. H. Bosley & Co.
Real Estate

Appraisal of Real Estate

Never assume that a property is worth what it cost, or what it would cost to replace. Its value depends upon many different factors. Only an experienced, technically-trained appraiser should be trusted to make an appraisal of these factors. Don't take chances,—too much is at stake.

We advise municipalities, leading insurance, financial and other institutions concerning the value of their Real Estate Investments. This fact speaks for itself.

May we help you?

28 Adelaide St. West
Toronto
Phones Adel. 0827 & Adel. 4594

An Attractive Investment

Rolland Paper

First Mortgage

5½ cent BONDS due 1948

Price to yield

6.20%

HB-ROBINSON & CO.
LIMITED

Montreal 210 St. James St.
Halifax 155 Hollis St.
Toronto 67 Yonge St.

Saturday Night's investment advice service is for the use of paid-in-advance mail subscribers only. Saturday Night regrets that it cannot answer inquiries from non-subscribers.

Each inquiry must positively be accompanied by the address label attached to the front page of each copy of Saturday Night sent to a regular subscriber, and by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Each letter of inquiry should refer to one company or security only. If information on more than one company or security is desired, the sum of fifty cents must be sent with the letter for each additional company or security inquired about. If such additional inquiries relate to mining or insurance matter, they should be written on separate sheets of paper.

Inquiries which do not fulfil the above conditions will not be answered.

Province of Alberta

5% Gold Bonds

Due October 1st, 1959.

Principal and interest payable in Toronto, Montreal, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, New York or London, England.

Denominations: \$1,000 and \$500, registrable as to principal.

Alberta is a Province of widely diversified wealth, being rich in agricultural areas, coal, crude oil and other natural resources. The total value of field crops alone in 1928 was \$209,283,000, while in the same year 7,335,489 tons of coal were produced with a value of \$23,517,988. The Province contains large natural gas fields, which supply several cities and towns.

Price: 100 and interest, yielding 5%.

Orders may be telephoned or telegraphed at our expense.

36 King Street West
Toronto
Telephone: ELgin 4321

Wood, Gundy & Co.
Limited

BONGARD & COMPANY

Members
Toronto Stock Exchange
Montreal Stock Exchange
Montreal Curb Market
New York Curb (Assoc.)

80 King St. W. Elgin 5381 Toronto 2
NEW YORK MONTREAL BRANCHES KITCHENER GUELPH WINDSOR

Established 1899

Real Estate Bonds

Write for booklet

W.N. McEachren & Sons
Limited
901-2 Royal Bank Bldg.

OSLER & HAMMOND
F. G. OSLER
H. F. MARRIOTT
Stock Brokers and Financial Agents

Members
Toronto Stock Exchange
Montreal Stock Exchange
Montreal Curb Market
New York Curb Market (Associate)

GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
21 Jordan Street TORONTO
215 St. James St. West MONTREAL

Established 1877

CASSELS, SON & CO.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

16 JORDAN STREET, TORONTO.

McDougall & Cowans
(Members Montreal Stock Exchange)
(Members Montreal Curb Exchange)
200 St. James St., West, Montreal
Branch Offices:
Halifax, Saint John, N.B.; Quebec, Ottawa,
Toronto, Winnipeg.
Connected by Private Wires

H.G. STANTON COMPANY
LIMITED
STOCK BROKERS
ROYAL BANK BUILDING TORONTO
HARRY G. STANTON Member
Toronto Stock Exchange
HCS Telephone: ELgin 8106
Offices, Board Room, F.L. 8910

Established 1886

A. E. OSLER & COMPANY

MEMBERS TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE

Stock and Investment Brokers

Orders executed on all exchanges
INDUSTRIALS OILS MINES
Correspondence invited.
OSLER BLDG., 11 Jordan St., Toronto (2), Elgin 3461



Security Over \$68,000,000
Toronto Agents,
PYKE & THOMPSON
22 Yonge St.

Policyholders' Dividends

The five year dividend results to policyholders in this company have been most gratifying and compare favorably with those of any other company.

The Western Empire Life Assurance Co.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

MORDEN & HELWIG
LIMITED
Casualty Insurance Adjusters
HEAD OFFICE HAMILTON CANADA
Hamilton, London, Kitchener, St. Catharines

ALFRED WRIGHT, President



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO
C. M. HORSWELL, MANAGER

J. P. LANGLEY & CO.
C. P. ROBERTS, C.A.
Chartered Accountants
G. S. HOLMSTED
Trustee in Bankruptcy Proceedings
Offices: McKinnon Bldg., TORONTO

Why worry? about the future

Secure peace of mind by getting one of our "Long Term Endowments". It will provide:

1. A competence for old age.
2. A monthly income for life in case of permanent disability.
3. Protection for dependents.

Why not let us submit particulars? No obligation is incurred — just send your name, giving your age, to

Home Office
625 Burnside Place
Montreal

MONTRAL
Insurance LIFE Company
The Friendly Company

Concerning Insurance

Help Put Down Incendiaryism Cost of Crooked Fires Largely Borne by Public in High Insurance Rates

By GEORGE GILBERT

THWARTING criminal endeavor in the way of crooked insurance claims is really as much, if not more, in the interests of the public as it is of the insurance companies, because the person who "burns for profit" necessarily increases the cost of insurance which must be borne by honest policyholders.

Despite all efforts to suppress it, there still exists a considerable amount of arson and incendiaryism. Particularly in times of financial stress and business depression, numbers of apparently reputable concerns, on the verge of failure, have taken what appeared to them "the easiest way," and have applied the torch of the incendiary.

To a fine art has the technique of the professional firebug been developed in this generation. In the early days the torch was applied in a rough and ready way, but the modern incendiary uses methods which often bear the hall mark of genius, so to speak. On the surface the fire has frequently every appearance of being "accidental," and it is only when the trained investigator sets to work and the amount of over-insurance has been disclosed and other questionable facts have been brought to light that the true nature of the occurrence is revealed.

While a good deal has been accomplished in recent years in the matter of arson reform, much remains to be done, and vigilance on the part of the authorities cannot be relaxed. We have still with us the fire-bug and his business accomplice, though their methods are more insidious and subtle than formerly. Instead of the torch, there is often the "trade report" and the crooked bankruptcy. Instead of the paid incendiary there may be the bookkeeper who knows how to juggle accounts and the handwriting expert who can change a 10 to a 100 or a 100 into a 1,000, and who can make two accounts grow in a ledger where there was only one before.

Therefore there should be no let up in the efforts of police authorities, fire marshals and other persons who have studied the problem and who know how to get to the bottom of the cleverest schemes of incendiaries in their "sure fire" torch offs.

It is encouraging to find that juries are becoming more inclined to deal out justice to incendiaries and to go by the evidence. It was not so long ago that great difficulty was encountered in bringing cases of incendiary fires before Grand Juries. Only with great reluctance were indictments brought in in such cases. Where the motive was alleged to be to defraud the insurance company, they seldom indicted unless the evidence was very positive. The difficulty in securing convictions was almost insurmountable and often the insurance company did not consider it worth while to go into court. The magistrate would often dismiss the case because a negative answer was given to the question: "Did you see him light the match?"

The public are still more or less inclined to overlook the fact that the loss from arson and incendiary fires is an indirect tax upon the people who pay insurance premiums. Those who take the side of the claimant in such cases against the "soulless corporation"—the insurance company—forget that the community at large and they themselves must contribute in insurance premiums their pro rata share to reimburse the insurance companies for the amounts they pay out in crooked losses, thereby adding to the cost of their own insurance.

These incendiary fires are often arranged by organized groups of men who carry on a business in "made fires." Their work is of a highly specialized character, requiring a number of skilled operatives. Such bands have operated in the larger cities. In Pittsburgh, for instance, there was an "arson ring" which carried on successfully for a period of twenty years. So-called "reputable" merchants have lent their names and credit to such swindling practices.

Besides the regular arson rings, a number of more or less prominent individuals have resorted to arson in order to find an easy road to wealth. One recent case may be cited: that of a newspaper editor across the line who attempted to collect \$150,000 life insurance and \$12,000 fire insurance in connection with a fire in his place in Westbury, Conn. He manufactured an elaborate and ingenious alibi, and even went to the length of hiring a man from the Municipal Lodging House in New York to go out to the place as caretaker, the plot being that the man would be burned up in the fire and his body used as a "plant." Fortunately the scheme miscarried, and the person accused of the plot received a sentence of from fifteen to twenty-five years in the penitentiary.

American Home Fire Receives Dominion License

A DOMINION license has been issued to the American Home Fire Assurance Company, authorizing it to transact in Canada the business of Fire Insurance, Sprinkler Leakage Insurance, Tornado Insurance and Insurance against damage to property of any kind caused by the explosion of natural or other gas. Mr. R. E. Schofield, Montreal, Que., has been appointed the Company's Canadian Chief Agent.

Slovene National Benefit Society Licensed

A DOMINION license has been issued to the Slovene National Benefit Society, authorizing it to transact in Canada the business of Life Insurance, Disability Insurance and Sickness Insurance, to the extent authorized by its Articles of Incorporation, Constitution and Laws. Mr. Frank Nahtigal, West Toronto, Ontario, has been appointed the Society's Canadian Chief Agent.

Large Increase in Life Insurance Sales in Canada

CANADIAN sales of ordinary life insurance increased 11 per cent in September over the volume sold in September, 1928. This large increase was shared by 80 per cent of the reporting companies. Every Province except Alberta, increased its production during the month. These figures are issued by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau at Hartford, Connecticut, and are based on the experience of companies having in force 84 per cent of the total legal reserve ordinary life insurance outstanding in the Dominion of Canada on Jan. 1, 1929.

For the first nine months of 1929, sales of life insurance in Canada show a 9 per cent increase over the same months in 1928. All the Provinces, except Alberta and Prince Edward Island, share the gain. The Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, which pay for more than half of the new business sold in Canada, show increases of 12 and 8 per cent, respectively over the first nine months of 1928. British Columbia leads all the Provinces for this period with a gain for the year to date of 19 per cent. Newfoundland gained 22 per cent, for the same period.

For the twelve-month period ending Sept. 30, 1929, Canada, as a whole, increased its sales of life insurance 11 per cent, over the volume sold in the preceding twelve-month period. Prince Edward Island shows a slight decrease and is the only Province which fell below the volume sold in the preceding twelve months.

Ottawa is the only city failing to equal last September's sales. Hamilton just equals the record for a year ago, and all other cities show substantial gains for the month. For the year to date, cities report increased sales over the first nine months of 1928, with the exception of Winnipeg, whose record is practically identical with last year's volume.

Editor, Concerning Insurance:

I am a member of the "Sons of Scotland" and am insured by them under an endowment plan for \$3,000. Your answers to recent enquiries regarding this type of insurance have raised a doubt in my mind as to whether one should continue paying out premiums for such insurance so I am writing to ask your opinion.

To make things more complicated they very recently sent me a notice of a dividend or bonus which had become due on my policy.

—J. W. Britannia Beach, B.C.

As the Sons of Scotland Benevolent Association now operates on an actuarial basis, and shows a degree of solvency as at December 31, 1928, of 123 per cent on the N.F.C. 4 per cent basis, I would advise you to continue your insurance, as I believe you are amply protected against any future change in rates or reduction in benefits in this particular society in view of its financial position and actuarial soundness.

Another thing, it would mean a loss to you to drop this insurance and replace it with another policy, as you would have to pay a higher rate for the new policy.

However, when buying more insurance, I would advise getting the definite closed contract of a regular legal reserve life insurance institution

No Ticker Tape Worries

The dollars you put into life insurance are safe. They earn compound interest at a good rate on the investment portion of your deposit.

They create an estate for your family that cannot be produced in any other way.

They come back to you at a time of life when you need them most.

They form the kind of investment that need never cost you a worry.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

Shaw & Begg, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1885

SECURITY — STABILITY — SERVICE

Managers or Ontario General Agents for the following substantial Non-Board Companies:

MERCHANTS FIRE ASSURANCE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK	Assets \$13,612,591.00
WELLINGTON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1840 Assets \$ 452,433.90
PACIFIC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1851 Assets \$ 6,713,678.42
FEDERAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA	Established 1923 Assets \$ 707,240.80
MILLERS NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1865 Assets \$ 5,502,475.01
LUMBERMEN'S INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1873 Assets \$ 5,079,921.82
STUVVESANT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1850 Assets \$ 4,799,513.94
STANSTEAD AND SHERBROOKE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1835 Assets \$ 776,064.94
BALOISE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1863 Assets \$ 4,315,287.75
NEW JERSEY INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1910 Assets \$ 4,400,382.86
AMERICAN COLONY INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1890 Assets \$ 1,744,276.56
AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1911 Assets \$11,705,196.00
AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY	Established 1928 Assets \$ 1,883,485.55
TOTAL ASSETS REPRESENTED	\$61,692,548.45

Applications for agencies solicited and brokerage lines invited from agents requiring non-board facilities

78 - 88 King Street East, Toronto

An All-Canadian Company

The Toronto Casualty Fire & Marine INSURANCE COMPANY
HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

G. Larratt Smith, K.C.
President

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C.
Vice President
W. P. Fess & Paul H. Horst
General Managers

This is an All-Canadian Company equipped to enable its agents to render to their clients a complete Insurance service.

The Company has made a study of the particular requirements of the Canadian insuring public and is in a position to insure against every possible contingency.

The representation of this Company will be of decided advantage to every Insurance and Financial Agency, and applications are invited.

Insure With Confidence

UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY



NEWARK
NEW JERSEY

SAMUEL BIRD, President

Head Office for Canada REFORD BLDG., TORONTO
RELIABLE AGENTS WANTED IN ONTARIO

WEBER BROS.

REAL ESTATE
CITY PROPERTY, FARM LANDS, RENTALS

INSURANCE

WE WRITE ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

FINANCIAL AGENTS

MORTGAGES AND LOANS NEGOTIATED
TIME SALES PAPER NEGOTIATED

Edmonton Credit Building, Edmonton, Alberta.



BOARD ROOM IN NEW NATIONAL LIFE BUILDING
The new Head Office Building of The National Life Assurance Co. of Canada, on University Avenue, Toronto, was formally opened on October 25th in the presence of a distinguished gathering of insurance and financial men. The Board Room, with its exquisite fumed oak paneling and woodwork, its ornate Jacobean ceiling, and parquetry flooring, was much admired by the 200 odd guests who were in attendance.

The Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited

Canadian Head Office:
Federal Building, Richmond & Sheppard Streets, TORONTO
Accident, Sickness, Liability, Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary,
Guarantee Bonds, Fire, Boiler, Electrical Machinery.
J. A. MINGAY, Manager for Canada
Applications for Agencies Invited

THE Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited of London, England

Offices: Toronto—Montreal
Automobile, Accident, Sickness, Liability, Guarantee Bonds,
Plate Glass, Burglary, Boiler and Fire.
C. W. I. WOODLAND, General Manager
For Canada and Newfoundland
APPLICATION FOR AGENCIES INVITED
Branches: Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver London Ottawa

The Casualty Company of Canada
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO
Automobile, Plate Glass, Burglary, Fire, Guarantee,
Accident and Sickness Insurance
We invite agency correspondence.
A. W. EASTMURE
Managing Director.

If You Sell Insurance
You are interested in representing outstanding companies. The Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company, one of the oldest Canadian Companies, has a reputation which appeals to the best Agents.
We Solicit Your Application for an Agency

The DOMINION of CANADA GENERAL INSURANCE CO.
Head Office—Toronto
COL. A. E. GOODERHAM President C. A. WITHERS Vice-Pres. & Man. Director H. W. FALCONER Asst. Man. Director
BRANCHES: Montreal, St. John, Halifax, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver, London, England; Kingston, Jamaica.

NORTHWESTERN MUTUAL FIRE ASSOCIATION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA: HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Writing Fire and Automobile Insurance at Cost
Assets \$4,398,035.23
ALL POLICIES NON-ASSESSABLE
PAYING DIVIDENDS RANGING FROM 20% TO 40%
Branch Offices:
Toronto, Ottawa, Vancouver, Victoria, Edmonton, Calgary, Saskatoon, Winnipeg, Montreal, Quebec City, St. John, Halifax and Charlottetown.

Central Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Company
Established 1876
Cash Assets \$3,862,744.70—Cash Surplus \$1,788,121.68
DIVIDENDS 30%
On select Fire and Automobile risks.
Write to
CANADIAN HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
VANCE C. SMITH, Chief Agent.

WHAT MAKES AN EMBEZZLER?
Circumstances may be at work today which may turn your trusted employee into an embezzler tomorrow. Are you protected by a Fidelity Bond? Write for rates.

FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
A. E. KIRKPATRICK—President
36 TORONTO STREET TORONTO

Mutual Relief Life Insurance Company
HEAD OFFICE KINGSTON, CANADA
Established as the Oddfellows' Relief Association, 1874.
Reincorporated as the Mutual Relief Life Insurance Company, 1929.
A PURELY MUTUAL COMPANY OPERATING THROUGHOUT CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.
LOW PARTICIPATING RATES—HIGH GUARANTEES.
Business in Force over \$19,500,000. Assets over \$4,500,000.
Applications for Agencies invited.
J. C. CONNELL, President. A. J. MEIKLEJOHN, General Manager.

British Traders' Insurance Company Limited
FIRE MARINE AUTOMOBILE HAIL
Canadian Head Office: TORONTO, Colin E. Sword, Manager for Canada.



HON. HERBERT M. MARLER
Canadian Minister to Japan, whose resignation from the Board of Canadian Industry—Alcohol was recently announced. Mr. Marler is the fourth minister of that company to sever his connection within a comparatively brief period.

—Photo by "Who's Who in Canada"

instead of the open contract of any fraternal society.

There are no strings to the former, it cannot be modified to your disadvantage in regard to rates or benefits at any time in the future, whereas in the open contract of the fraternal power is retained to make such modification should it become necessary to do so. While it is true that it is highly improbable that it will ever be necessary to exercise this power in the case of many societies operating on an actuarial basis, the right to do so is there. It has been exercised in the past, too, by a society operating on an actuarial basis, and, of course, there is no guarantee that it will not be exercised again should such action be regarded as necessary.

Editor, Concerning Insurance:
A client of mine has enquired of me Pilot Automobile & Accident Insurance Co. He purchased 5 shares of the above company at \$37.50 and now wonders if his investment is good. He also asks regarding his liability for the unpaid balance on the shares.

Would you kindly let me have your opinion on the above and I will forward your report to my client.

—H. R. Toronto, Ont.

Those who have bought the stock of the Pilot would be well-advised to hold rather than sell at the price obtainable for it at present in my opinion. The latest quotation I have is \$21.50 per share bid.

The par value of the shares is \$100 with \$10 per share paid up, so that the un-called liability is \$90 per share, though it is not anticipated that a further call will be made.

The company commenced business in April, 1927, and operated under an Ontario charter and license. It has built up a substantial amount of business in Ontario, to which Province it confines its energies at present, and reports over 300 producing agents on its field force.

At the end of 1928 its total admitted assets were \$173,797.52, while its total liabilities except capital were \$89,475.43, showing a surplus as regards policyholders of \$84,322.09. The paid up capital was \$75,000.00, so there was a net surplus over paid up capital and all liabilities of \$9,322.09. The company is accordingly in a sound financial position.

In 1928 the net premiums written were \$165,275.69, while the net premiums earned were \$108,187.35. The net claims and adjustment expenses \$57,901.36, while the net commissions and other expenses amounted to \$78,534, a total of \$136,706.70.

For 1929 so far the company reports twice the amount of business as compared with the same period in 1928 so that a greatly increased premium income this year is assured.

Editor, Concerning Insurance:
In connection with a shipment of goods to Great Britain, can prepaid freight be covered under a marine policy, and in case of any loss can it be collected as a separate item?

H. G. Halifax, N.S.

Prepaid freight, or advanced freight as it is often termed, is generally insured by the shipper by merging the amount into the value of the goods shipped. Freight paid in advance by the shipper is usually not returnable by the shipowner even if the goods do not arrive at their destination.

Losses in respect of prepaid freight are not treated separately from losses to the goods by the marine insurance companies.

Your enquirer states that he had been advised that a policy he held in the Northwestern Life Company and which was subsequently re-assured by this company, was a poor investment; and that it had been suggested—by one of our own agents—that this policy should be cancelled and a new policy for the same amount taken with our company. In your reply you said, "The only person who would be ahead on the transaction would be the insurance agent, who would get a commission on the new policy."

It is difficult for us to understand that one of our agents should have given the advice attributed to him. Apart from the fact that our agents are specifically forbidden to give advice of this kind, we have a rigidly enforced rule that no commissions are allowed on business arising from the cancellation of another policy held in this com-

NOTICE TO READERS

Saturday Night's Insurance advice service is for the use of paid-in-advance mail subscribers only. Saturday Night regrets that it cannot answer inquiries from non-subscribers.

Each inquiry must positively be accompanied by the address label attached to the front page of each copy of Saturday Night sent to a regular postage stamp and by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Each letter of enquiry should refer to one subject only, if information on more than one subject is desired, two or three twenty cents must be sent with the letter for each additional question.

Inquiries which do not fulfil the above conditions will not be answered.

THE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

Head Office - 465 St. John St., Montreal

Capital Subscribed \$ 500,000.00
Capital Paid Up \$ 250,000.00
Total funds for security of policy holders \$1,223,118.94

HON. SENATOR R. DANDURAND, President.
J. A. BLONDEAU, Vice-President and Manager.
F. E. LEYLAND, Assistant Manager.

Toronto Branch Office, 312 Metropolitan Bldg. GROVER LEYLAND, Local Manager.

One of the few responsible Canadian controlled Companies that is really independent. Submit us risk that warrants preferential consideration and we think our office will interest you.

NEW YORK UNDERWRITERS INSURANCE COMPANY

CAPITAL—FULLY PAID \$2,000,000 ASSETS \$5,000,000

A. & J. H. STODDART, General Agents

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK CITY
RISKS BOUND EVERYWHERE IN UNITED STATES AND CANADA
H. A. JOSELIN, SUPERINTENDENT FOR CANADA—TORONTO

PROVINCIAL AGENTS

MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON, and BASCOM, TORONTO

MURPHY, LOVE, HAMILTON and BASCOM

R. Y. HUNTER, Resident Partner, MONTREAL

OSLER, HAMMOND and NANTON, Ltd., WINNIPEG

ALFRED J. BELL & CO., Ltd., HALIFAX, N. S.

WHITE & CALKIN, ST. JOHN, N. B.

The General Accident Assurance Company of Canada

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO

No company is equipped to give greater service to an agent --- almost every known risk covered, except life. A few additional agents are desired.

THOS. H. HALL, Managing Director.

W. A. BARRINGTON, Manager.

Rossia of Copenhagen Denmark

J. H. RIDDEL, Head Office for Canada Manager

TORONTO

REED, SHAW & McNAUGHT, 64 WELLINGTON ST. WEST
ONTARIO PROVINCIAL AGENTS

The Protective Association of Canada

Established 1907

Assets \$289,157.00, surplus to policyholders over \$150,000.00

The Only Purely Canadian Company Issuing Sicknes and Accident Insurance to Members of the Masonic Fraternity Exclusively.

Agents in all Principal Cities and Towns in Canada. E. E. GLEASON, Head Office, Granby, Que. J. G. FULLER, Secy., Asst. Mgr.

EAGLE STAR & BRITISH DOMINIONS INSURANCE COMPANY LTD. OF LONDON, ENGLAND

J. H. RIDDEL, Head Office for Canada Manager TORONTO

DALE & CO., LTD., General Agents, TORONTO, MONTREAL, HALIFAX
E. L. MCLEAN, LTD., General Agents, TORONTO

LYMAN ROOT, Manager for Canada

ROBERT LYNCH STADING, Assistant Manager

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA

TORONTO

(FIRE INSURANCE)

FOUNDED AD 1824 AGENTS WANTED

NORMAN S. JONES, President

ESTABLISHED 1872

SENECA JONES & SON LIMITED HOME OFFICE: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

CANADIAN GENERAL AGENTS FOR

Fidelity American Insurance Company

Mill Owners Mutual Fire Insurance Company

Merchants & Manufacturers Fire Insurance Company

Combined Assets, \$8,000,000 Policyholders' Surplus, \$4,000,000 Associate and Reinsuring Companies' Assets Over \$40,000,000

Inquiries from Well-Established Agencies Invited — Coast to Coast Service.

Continually Advancing

Liberal Protection of Monarch Life Policies makes them increasingly popular.

ASSURANCE IN FORCE OF OVER \$60,000,000

THE MONARCH LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY GOOD OPENING FOR SALESMEN. Apply: Head Office—Winnipeg.



\$350,000

Jones Bros. of Canada

Limited

6½%

Convertible Preference Shares

We recommend these shares because—

- ¶ The Company holds a dominant position in the manufacture and installation of store equipment in Canada.
- ¶ The demand for its products is constantly increasing and the previous successful record is indicative of the future.
- ¶ Strength of equities and substantial earning power reflect safety of principal. The issue carries 50% Common Stock bonus, an attractive yield, and has possibility for appreciation of principal through conversion into Common Stock.

May we send you a descriptive circular?

Gairdner & Company

Limited

357 Bay Street - - - Elgin 2301



Investing for Income with Safety

INCOME is the primary purpose of investment. Bonds (of governments, municipalities and sound corporations) provide income, plus security of principal.

Well-secured bonds can be purchased now at more attractive prices than for years past. Unusual opportunities exist for the careful investor to improve his average investment return by acquiring fixed-income securities.

We have a diversified list of offerings, and can make helpful suggestions based upon our 26 years' experience. Ask for a copy of our publication *Investment Recommendations*.

1-60

Royal Securities CorporationLimited
244 St. James Street, Montreal
Harbour 3121**Membership on Leading Exchanges**Extensive Private Wire Service**High-Grade Investment Securities**Special Department for Industrial and Public Utility Financing.***JOHNSTON AND WARD**50 KING ST. WEST, TORONTO
ROYAL BANK BUILDING, MONTREAL
Montreal — Mineral Stock Exchange — Montreal Curb
Market — Toronto Stock Exchange — Winnipeg Grain
Exchange — Orange Board of Trade —
New York (over 200 branches)Branches: Toronto — London Ont. — Kingston — Stratford —
Kitchener — Waterloo — Galt — Guelph — Hamilton — St. Catharines — Nfld. —
Saint John, N.B. — Halifax — Sydney — MontrealW. W. EVANS
PresidentW. P. FEES
Vice-PresidentPAUL H. HORST
Vice-President

Fidelity & Surety Bonds
Contractors Liability
Contractors Bonds
Public Liability
Inland Transit
Plate Glass
Automobile
Burglary
Forgery
Fire

An All-Canadian Company Always Progressing and Striving to Meet the Requirements of the Canadian Insuring Public.

A CANADIAN Company doing a GENERAL business

Fair Weather Partnerships

*Legal Tangles Follow When Foul Weather Appears—
Mere Taking of Percentage of Profits Does Not Establish
a Partnership—The Plea of Being an Employee*

By M. L. HAYWARD

"A PARTNERSHIP is a poor ship to sail in," is an old saying, which is especially true when the ship runs on the financial rocks, one of the partners is financially responsible, while the other does not own "the shirt on his back."

An interesting phase of the situation is presented when A says to B, "You manage my business or a certain department thereof, and I'll pay you a fixed salary plus a certain percentage of the net profits thereof." Then, if the business prospers and waxes rich, B claims that he is a partner, and entitled to the emoluments thereof. If the business goes to the bad, the angry creditors come down like wolves on a pasture, B owns his home, and has a small credit balance in the savings department of the local bank, he claims that he is a mere employee, and not responsible for the debts and obligations of the defunct firm.

On this point the rule of the common law is that merely receiving a share of the profits of the business in addition to a fixed salary does not of itself constitute a partnership.

"It is well settled that a mere participation in the profits of a business does not constitute a partnership as between the parties. There must be a sharing of the losses," says the Court in a leading case on the point.

In a decision of the Supreme Court of Canada (reported in 49 S.C.R. 60) an employee was to receive as his remuneration one-half the profits of the

business and the Court ruled that this did not of itself create a partnership between the employer and the profit receiving employee.

"Even in assuming that the agreement was in the nature of a partnership, it was necessary that there should be an agreement as to the contribution of each of them to the partnership," said Judge Brokeur. "The relation of partners in such a case is not to be inferred from the fact that the employee gets such remuneration."

In a New Brunswick case (reported in 43 N.B.R. 181) the employee was to receive \$12 per week and one-quarter of the net profits, but in this case there was the additional and significant circumstance that the business was to be carried on in the joint names of the employer and employee, and the Court quite properly inclined to the view that the parties were partners as between themselves at least.

"I incline to the view that they were partners," the Court said.

As has been said this is the common law rule, and where the matter has been dealt with by statute the same principle has been embodied in the enactment.

"The receipt by a person," the Partnership Act provides, "of a share of the profits of a business is prima facie evidence that he is a partner in the business, but the receipt of such a share, or of a payment contingent on or varying with the profits of a business, does not of itself make him a partner in the business."

Crooked Hole Problem Troubles Oil Drillers

THE economic losses caused through the drilling of crooked holes is now attracting much attention in the United States. In the years gone by when wells were only drilled to two or three thousand feet in depth, the trouble was not so serious as to-day when wells are frequently put down six, seven and eight thousand feet into the ground.

Several types of apparatus have been developed to measure the deviation from the vertical at different depths in the well and investigations made with these instruments have given amazing results. Some wells have been found over a thousand feet from the vertical at 5,000 feet depth, for example. Others have been perfect corkscrews in shape. The danger of a parted casing and the difficulties of fishing for a broken drill in such crooked holes are at once evident.

By the use of these newly developed instruments, operators are now closely checking any deviations from the vertical as new holes are being put down, and as soon as this is indicated steps are taken to correct the error. Such precautions are amply repaid by the perfectly vertical holes so obtained.

Can. Bakeries Ltd. Earns \$6.05 Per Share

SUBSTANTIAL improvement in the financial position of Canadian Bakeries, Limited, is reported in the financial statement for the year ended August 31, 1929. In addition to an increase in the net earnings from \$2.17 per share in 1928 to \$6.05 per share in 1929, the amount of bonds and preferred stock has been reduced by appropriations for sinking fund out of current profits, and working capital has been materially increased.

During the year bank loans amounting to \$70,000 were eliminated from the current liabilities. The progress of the company has been most satisfactory and the report now going forward to shareholders should be received with satisfaction.

The excellent liquid position of former years has been more than maintained. With net working capital above a million for the first time and the ratio of current assets better than 13 to 1, cash on hand and government bonds show material increases over the preceding year.

Net earnings, after all charges including appropriation for equalization of costs, expenses of management, provision for bonuses, taxes and depreciation, are up by \$133,327 from \$246,438 to \$379,765. Dividends on the preferred issue required \$43,482 and on the common \$77,234, leaving surplus profit for the year of \$219,049 and with the addition of the balance forward of \$284,198, total balance at credit of profit and loss is brought to \$506,246.

Current assets are reported at \$1,093,674, and after deduction of current liabilities of \$79,421 there remained net working capital of \$1,014,256. In 1928 current assets amounted to \$716,628, liabilities to \$183,341 and net working capital \$568,282. Cash on hand is up from \$77,129 to \$110,671, government bonds from \$132,503 to \$74,843 and inventories from \$89,743 to \$121,641. Current liabilities consist solely of accounts payable of \$36,916 and tax provision of \$43,381.

The value of total assets has increased by \$300,000 from \$1,264,573 to \$1,564,132. Fixed assets are down from \$534,952 to \$453,664 by the application of the depreciation reserve which now stands at \$246,397 against \$144,105 at the end of the 1928 fiscal period. Reserve for equalization of costs is up \$40,000 to \$80,000.

Stoneware is produced at a number of plants in New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, and Alberta. Domestic clays are used in Alberta; both domestic and imported clays only in New Brunswick, and imported clays only in Quebec and Ontario.



W. T. WHITE
Who has been appointed Manager of the Halifax office of Johnston and Ward stock brokers and bankers of Montreal. Mr. White has been with the firm for seven years and has served at Moncton, Sydney and Toronto. He is a native of Campbellton, N. B.



TODAY you are alive--well--happy. But suppose you are suddenly called upon to take life's final journey! What, then, of your wife--your children?

Perhaps you have delayed giving them life insurance protection because of the dent it would make in your income. But delay no longer—for now, through the new Great-West Minimum Cost Policy, a man, age 35, may take out \$10,000 of insurance at a cost of less than 5¢ a day.

THE GREAT-WEST MINIMUM COST POLICY

is designed to protect your dependents from financial distress at minimum cost to yourself. It is the cheapest permanent Life Insurance you can buy.



132

STOCKS — BONDS — GRAIN
Investment Bankers

GAGE, EVANS, SPENCER LIMITED

WINNIPEG
MEMBERS: Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Winnipeg Stock Exchange

Safe or Sorry?

BONDS are the safest media of investment that centuries of financial experience have devised. Tumbling stock prices have impressed investors with the necessity of having a substantial proportion of their funds in bonds. These are now selling at their lowest prices in years, but since early October bond price averages have been gradually rising. We expect rising bond prices to continue and suggest that investors fill their requirements now.

Let us send you our special diversified list of bond offerings for your consideration. Drop us a postal card with your name and address, asking for List 1.

McLeod, Young, Weir & Co., Limited

Metropolitan Building, Toronto 2

Montreal Ottawa Hamilton London Winnipeg New York

Canadian Government Provincial, Municipal and Corporation Securities

R. A. DALY & CO.

LIMITED

80 KING STREET WEST

TORONTO

R. A. DALY, Member Toronto Stock Exchange

Scott Paper Profits Up by 25 Per cent.

NET sales of the Scott Paper Co. for

the nine months ended Sept. 30 are reported at \$5,852,007, compared with \$5,073,706 shown in the same period of 1928, an increase of 15 per cent. Net profits available for common stock purposes shows a 25 per cent increase at \$567,313, compared with \$452,166 in 1928, and balance carried forward to surplus is reported at \$192,784.

Cash current assets show a large reduction for the period and total current assets a considerable drop. Current liabilities are higher, bringing the current ratio for the period to 4.7 to 1, compared with 7.6 to 1 in 1928.

Lake Superior Units Show Earnings Gain

FOLLOWING a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Lake Superior Corporation, it was announced that the earnings of the subsidiary companies of the corporation for the three months ending on September 30, 1929, before interest charges amounted to \$1,070,991, as compared with \$781,539 for the corresponding quarter of the last fiscal year. The surplus earnings of the subsidiary companies for the three months ending on September 30, 1929, before general depreciation amounted to \$760,568, compared with \$449,581 in the corresponding quarter of the last fiscal year.

Growth of Canada's Fur Trade

Despite Increasing Settlement, Number and Value of Pelts Produced Have Shown Steady Gains

ALTHOUGH it was fishing which brought the Basques and Bretons to the shores of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, furs were the attraction which drew them inland; and in the subsequent period, the trade in furs was of paramount importance in the discovery, exploration and development of Canada. The French traders followed the St. Lawrence waterway system into the centre of the continent, sending their furs back to Europe through Montreal. They had explored as far as the Saskatchewan, and perhaps to within sight of the Rocky Mountains before the fall of Quebec in 1759.

The English penetrated farther to the north and purchased furs from the Indians who brought them down to the forts on Hudson Bay. In 1670 a charter was granted to the "Governor and Company of the Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay." Following the Treaty of Paris, English and Scottish traders rediscovered the French trading routes on the Great Lakes, and after twenty years of intensive competition between such men as McGill, the Froshers and MacTavish, the Northwest Company or Partnership was formed in 1783-4. Bitter rivalry and exhaustive competition followed, until the two companies were amalgamated in 1821, retaining the name of the older company.

The amalgamation kept its monopoly of the trade to 1859, when its rights of exclusive trading in Indian territory expired. Ten years later it sold to the Dominion of Canada its other privileges and, though it retained the ownership of a large area of western lands, it became an ordinary trading company with no special rights in the administration of justice. Winnipeg is now its chief collecting and distributing point, while the competition which has developed is centred at Edmonton. Montreal remains an important market for the independent trappers and traders and is the collecting point for the furs of the Ottawa Valley and the Quebec hinterland.

During the early period of Canadian development and in the opening years of the 19th century, the value of the export trade in furs exceeded that of any other commodity.

Although furs are no longer among the most important Canadian exports, the total output has not declined, points out the Royal Bank of Canada, in a review of the Canadian fur trade in its monthly letter. According to the decennial census, the value of the pelts of all animals trapped in 1880 was \$985,000, and in 1910, \$2,000,000. The total value of raw furs produced in Canada during the season 1927-28, the latest of which statistics are available, amounted to \$18,500,000 compared with \$18,800,000 in 1926-27. These totals include the pelts of all fur-bearing animals, whether taken by trappers, or raised on fur farms. Ontario produced the largest value of furs, having a total in 1927-28 of \$4,400,000, followed by Quebec with \$3,500,000, the Northwest territories, \$2,000,000, and Saskatchewan, \$1,900,000.

During the past fifty years the trend of wholesale prices of furs has been sharply upward. Dark mink skins, the average price of which in 1890 was 93c and which were valued at \$6.00 in 1909, realized approximately \$50.00 in the spring sales of 1929. Muskrat, valued at 17.5c in 1890, and at 27c in 1909, and which were selling as low as 10c a skin in 1900, are worth to-day approximately \$1.25.

The index number of general fur prices issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics shows the same

rise; this index, which has been calculated with 1913 as the base year, was approximately 75 in 1910 and rose steadily to a peak of 450 in 1920. After 1920, the index showed a decline but has been rising again since 1925 and at the present time is approximately 540.

The number of pelts produced has also shown an increase. Contrary to general opinion, the settlement of a country does not necessarily reduce its fur production. Large areas remain which can never be wholly settled and the advent of farming usually changes the type but not the amount of fur production. This is true of Canada, where climate and geography are particularly favorable for fur bearing animals.

In 1910, production amounted to approximately 1,500,000 pelts; in the season 1927-28 the output was 3,600,000. Increases have occurred in the production of all furs, but largely in the cheaper varieties such as muskrat and rabbit. Beaver is no longer the first in value among the furs; muskrat, formerly considered of little value, ranked first with a total of \$3,000,000; silver fox was second with \$2,400,000; beaver next with \$2,000,000; then white fox \$1,500,000; red fox \$1,400,000; mink, \$1,300,000; and marten, \$1,000,000. These seven furs accounted for \$12,700,000, or 70 per cent. of the total fur production during the season.

The early fur traders were concerned mainly with beaver and similar furs to be used in the manufacture of felt. The trade of the present day is in fancy furs, used for coats and other garments. Furs are a luxury product and their prices vary with the business cycle and with their relative scarcity.

As a result of greater prosperity and an increased demand for furs, especially in North America, many new trends have become apparent in the industry within the past thirty years. One of the most important of these has been the use of less valuable furs, such as muskrat and rabbit. By means of new processes of treating and dyeing it is possible to make these skins resemble the more expensive varieties.

*

Another important consequence of the recognition of the value of the industry has been the development of conservation and protection policies throughout the world, particularly in respect to such rare furs as Bolivian chinchilla, Canadian beaver, and Russian sable. In Canada, an Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection was organized in 1916; in all provinces and territories regulations are in force governing the taking of fur-bearing animals, and the majority are protected during certain seasons of the year.

A third change has been the breeding of certain fur-bearing animals in captivity; the first record of domestic rearing of these animals in Canada was in 1878. The most important branch of fur farming in the Dominion is the raising of silver fox; as they are rare and as imitation is practically impossible, their value fluctuates little with changes in fashion. The largest numbers of fox farms are found in Quebec and in Prince Edward Island, where the industry originated, but the industry is represented in every province.

Up to the present time, the larger part of the return from these fox farms has been obtained from the sale of stock for breeding purposes. The value of the animals sold in 1927 was \$2,500,000 compared with a value of \$2,000,000 for the pelts sold during that year. Other fur-bearing animals are being raised on farms in Canada, but not as successfully as the silver fox, which represented 95 per cent. of the total value of the animals on fur farms at the end of 1927.

The treatment and manufacture of fur are very technical processes, requiring highly skilled labour. Before the war a large proportion of this work was carried on in Europe; London and Leipzig were the world's leading fur markets. After 1914, the industry developed in North America, and the United States displaced England as the principal market for Canadian furs. Of the \$5,100,000 of undressed furs exported to England and the United States in 1914, England received 50 per cent.; in 1919, out of \$13,300,000 worth only 28 per cent. was sent to England.

A reversal of this trend has since set in and, in the calendar year 1928, England received 43 per cent. of the total value of furs exported to the two countries. Canada exports beaver, marten, lynx, muskrat, mink and various kinds of fox. The total value of all fur imports in 1928 amounted to sixteen million dollars

and they consisted largely of Russian squirrel, kolinsky, fitch, Persian lamb, rabbit and Astrachan.

Although London continues to be the most important fur market in the world, the development of the dressing and manufacturing industries on this continent has had its effect on the marketing organization. In the United States, St. Louis was always an important collection centre, and New York established markets during the war, but with the successful development of the Canadian market and England's recovery of her place as the leading market of the world, the relative importance of the markets of the United States has been somewhat diminished.

During 1920, the Canadian Fur Auction Sales Company was incorporated in Montreal and held its first sale. Sales have also been held at Edmonton and Winnipeg. The Canadian fur market is now firmly established and auctions are held four or five times a year.

Int. Milling Earnings Nearly Equal Record Year

THE annual financial statement of International Milling Co. for the year ending Aug. 31, shows the company to have "broken even" with the records of 1928, which was the best year, as far as net income and profits were concerned, in the company's history. Per share earnings for the year just closed are shown at \$31, on the 50,000 no par common shares, compared with \$31.10 in the preceding year.

The strong cash and working capital position is the outstanding feature of the report of International Milling, which controls Robin Hood Mills, Ltd., while the common shareholders are shown to have received a much larger portion of the net income than in 1928.

During the year an issue of approximately \$1,000,000 of 6 per cent. preference stock was sold, and a portion of the proceeds of this issue in conjunction with surplus earnings has increased working capital from \$4,653,161 in 1928 to \$5,627,347 in 1929.

The company has not yet had the benefit of this additional capital, and net income after taxes was \$1,564,719 in 1929, as compared with \$1,565,140 in 1928. Additional income of \$168,389 raised total income to \$1,732,108 in 1929, as compared with \$1,745,721 in 1928. Owing to the issue of preferred stock and increased dividends on the common stock the transfer to surplus was somewhat less this year, the amount being \$710,318 in 1929, as compared with \$1,077,657 in 1928.

Poor Western Trade is Felt by Durant

DURING the first six months of this calendar year approximately 91 per cent. of the total cars produced and shipped by Durant Motors of Canada during the entire year of 1928 were sold. This increased volume has materially helped to offset the lower per unit profit, and had it not been for the serious situation in Western Canada, the company would have had a record year. However, the loss of this business will materially affect the general condition, and, although the management feels sure that the year will end satisfactorily, it nevertheless will not be quite so good as had been anticipated earlier in the season, according to an official letter going forward to shareholders with the second semi-annual dividend.



J. S. AIRD
Secretary treasurer of the Montreal Investment Banking Firm of Nesbitt, Thomson & Company, Ltd. Mr. Thomson has been appointed Vice-President and Secretary-treasurer.



A. T. THOM
Vice-President and Managing Director of the Waterloo Manufacturing Company, Ltd., which has just announced an agreement with the Australian firm of H. V. McKay by which Waterloo will manufacture the McKay combine reaper-thresher in Canada. —Photo by "Who's Who in Canada".

DICKSON, JOLLIFFE and Company, Limited

INVESTMENT BANKERS

announce the election of

MR. W. H. JOLLIFFE

to membership on

The Toronto Stock Exchange

Offices with complete Board Room facilities are located in

The Star Building, 12th Floor

Telephone: ADelaide 7451-7452-7453

We recommend

Trust Shares "A" BASIC INVESTMENTS OF CANADA LIMITED

An Investment in trust in the common stocks of 33 leading Companies of Canada
THE TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS CORPORATION
Trusted

Write for circular describing these shares.

**J. W. D. TOWNSEND AND COMPANY
LIMITED**

INVESTMENT BANKERS
Northern Ontario Bldg. - - - - -
Toronto. Adelaide 0368

F. O'HEARN & CO.

DIRECT PRIVATE WIRES
TO ALL PRINCIPAL
MARKETS THROUGHOUT
CANADA AND THE
UNITED STATES

TORONTO - SARNIA - OWEN SOUND
OSHAWA - MONTREAL

ELGIN 1104
11 KING STREET WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

MEMBERS
NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE (ASS'T.)
STANDARD STOCK & MINING EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
WINNIPEG GRAIN EXCHANGE
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE

The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System



LOOK FOR THE NAME
DUNHAM

The Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System and individual parts of the apparatus used in the system are fully protected by Canadian Patents Nos. 282,193 - 282,194 and 282,195, and U.S. Patents Nos. 1,615,701 and 1,615,702. International patents in Canada, the United States and foreign countries are pending.

HEAT CONTROL
AND
OPERATING ECONOMY
The Temple Building, Rochester, another "change-over" to a Differential installation, gives a clear picture of the fuel economy of this advanced heating system.

The average annual steam consumption for two seasons prior to the "change-over" was 480,000 lbs. (400,000 lbs. corrected for space additions). Steam consumption under Differential operation dropped to 260,000 lbs. (200,000 lbs. corrected on the basis of 3 months operation, January to March, 1929).

The saving equals 3,121,000 pounds of steam at 74¢ per lb. or \$10,000. The "change-over" cost \$4,500.00.

The fuel saving for a single year is equivalent to a return of 51% on the investment in the Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System.

A Profitable Investment in Heating Comfort

in the
OTTAWA GAS & ELECTRIC
BUILDING

Architect: J. Albert Ewart
General Contractor: Alex Garlock
Heating Contractors: Erskine, Smith & Co.
all of Ottawa

"... in the short period that the differential system has been in operation it has demonstrated its fuel saving possibilities, and in my opinion, has warranted the change over."

D. R. STREET
General Manager
The Ottawa Gas Company

At the time of its erection, the latter part of 1927, the Ottawa Gas and Electric Building was equipped with an ordinary vacuum return line heating system. In January, 1929, after consultation with the architect, and after a careful survey and tests had been made, it was decided that a "change-over" should be made to the modern, fuel saving Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System. This was done in the early part of March; and while in use for only a short time, the Differential System already has proved so satisfactory in increasing heating comfort and saving fuel as to demonstrate fully the wisdom of the decision.

This remarkable heating system circulates steam that is either "hot" "medium-hot" or merely "lukewarm", depending on the weather. The temperature of the steam is automatically varied to supply just the right amount of heat for inside comfort through every kind of weather. There is no waste of expensive fuels because no excess heat is produced.

No "change-over" is recommended by the C. A. Dunham Company, Limited, without first making a survey of the existing system to determine whether a Differential System can be installed. It is a first requirement that a "change-over" shall be a paying investment to the purchaser and give satisfactory heating to the tenants. Due to the simplicity of the Differential System, the cost of the conversion is surprisingly moderate. Our engineers gladly cooperate through the professions and trades, with financiers, owners and managers of buildings in every part of Canada on heating problems. Our Bulletin No. 115 gives a detailed description of the Dunham Differential Vacuum Heating System. Copies will be sent on request.

C. A. DUNHAM CO. LIMITED

1523 Davenport Road - - - - - TORONTO

HALIFAX MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO WINNIPEG
CALGARY VANCOUVER ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. LONDON, Eng.



M. A. THOMSON
Who has been appointed Vice-President in charge of purchasing, of Nesbitt, Thomson & Company, Ltd., Investment Bankers of Montreal. Mr. Thomson was formerly sales manager of the company.

Watson, Wallace & Co.
LIMITED
Stocks and Bonds
Orders Executed on All Exchanges
J. GRAEME WATSON
H. E. WALLACE
Member Toronto Stock Exchange
302 Bay Street : TORONTO : Elgin 9122-3-4-5

Government • Municipal • Corporation
SECURITIES
EASTERN SECURITIES COMPANY
LIMITED (1910)
Head Office: SAINT JOHN, N.B.
Montreal Halifax N.S. Charlottetown, P.E.I.

A Buyer's Market

Credit conditions have placed many well seasoned investments on the bargain counter. The following investments are well secured, pay a good interest return, and with an easing of the credit situation may be expected to show appreciation in value.

	Maturity	Price	Yield
4 1/2%	1959	\$100.00	4.50%
		Carrying Waterman's record 10 Shares of Common Stock without cost. Also, each \$100 debenture convertible into 20 Shares of Common Stock.	
Power Corporation of Canada Limited	1959	100.00	4.50%
		Convertible into Common Stock on basis of \$150 per share.	
5%	1958	98.00	5.13%
Canadian Power and Paper Investments Limited.	1958	98.00	5.13%
		Carrying a bonus of 10 Shares of Common Stock with each \$100 debenture.	
Canada Northern Power Corporation	1953	94.00	5.45%
McColl Frontenac Oil Co.	1949	100.00	6.00%
Queens Hotel Co.	1947	98.00	6.18%
Northwestern Utilities Ltd.	1938	105.00	6.25%
Eastern Dairies Limited.... Preferred	99.00	7.07%	

NESBITT, THOMSON & COMPANY LIMITED

Royal Bank Building, TORONTO, 2

Montreal Quebec Ottawa Hamilton London, Ont.
Winnipeg Saskatoon Victoria Vancouver

"The National Better Business Bureau does not deey speculation. The Bureau urges no one to refrain from speculation who can afford to speculate and who makes intelligent inquiry. The Bureau does, however, advise inexperienced purchasers who determine to speculate to adopt the same practice that the successful business man used by making a careful inquiry into the proposed security and determining how much of his money he can afford to risk losing."

Rich or Poor? Who Can "Afford" to Speculate?

A CURRENT poster issued by the National Better Business Bureau, New York, recalls a recent utterance by the Secretary of the United States Treasury. This statement is so logical and so important for inexperienced investors to have firmly in their minds when besought to part with savings on a gamble that the Bureau has given it prominence again in the poster brought to the attention of over 350,000 persons in the U.S.

Secretary Mellon's statement reads: "The rich man can afford to speculate. If he loses, he has other money in the bank. Not so the small investor, the man on a salary with a family to support. If his speculation fails, it spells disaster, and he has no money to tide him over the unexpected."

In a bulletin accompanying the poster the Bureau states:

Canada's Faith in Future Grows

(Continued from Page 30) is a real little city now, with society and business houses, and a civic spirit and a desire to grow and be a real unit in the prosperity of the Dominion.

"About that time I wake up one morning, look at the main street with all its activities, see the automobiles running around on streets that were once just swamp and muskeg, glance over toward the shaft house of the mine and watch the shift on its way to work, I look at it all and say to myself:

"This place has gotten too civilized for me! I wonder where I could find another mine?"

"About four years ago Northern Canada began to move with a newly, greatly accelerated speed. Prior to that prospecting had been done on foot and by canoe. Then came the airplane, and with its arrival, a surge of new endeavor that may make Canada a greater mineral potentiality than all the rest of the world combined. * * * "For a better understanding of what flying has done for the prospector in Canada, it must be remembered that until a year ago, the world of minerals in the North possessed an invisible deadline, beyond which all hope of metal wealth seemed impossible. Canadian prospecting has just found in the airplane a means of crossing that barrier into a fabulous land of riches. Legend is heavy in the North; most of it concerns mineral wealth. When the first envoys of the Company of Gentleman Adventurers went into the Hudson Bay district centuries ago, every catch of furs was accompanied by the lore of strange lands where mountains of copper ore furnished practically every weapon and utensil used by the Northern Indian. There was even the tradition of an ancient woman conjurer who sat upon a mountain of copper somewhere far toward the Arctic, and who sank, year by year, into the ground, carrying the metal with her.

"Then there were the rumors of great fields of metal along the Coppermine River, gold in the gravel bars of the Thelon, beds of precious metals in Ungava; the historians of the Hudson's Bay Company recorded many such traditions. But of what use are riches if one cannot reach them? Most of this legendary land of wealth lies north of Sixty, a line of latitude which until recently has acted by general understanding as a divisional point between the habitable portion of Canada and that country into which only fools, fur buyers and the Mounted Police could go. In setting that dividing line at Sixty the average person felt himself more than generous; it would be more sensible, thought most, to move it down to Fifty-five. Beyond that, progress into the wilderness, except in certain portions like the Peace River district, seemed beyond human capabilities. Now the airplane has zoomed along and in a few years changed such ideas considerably."

What will happen in the next five years is, of course, conjecture, but one must naturally gauge the future by the past. A year and a half ago there was not a gasoline cache or an airplane base north of Fort Churchill. To-day there are forty prospecting bases, gas and food caches between Hudson's Bay and the Rocky Mountains, most of them established by the N.A.M.E., organized by Jack Hammell and Dominion Explorers Limited, organized by Colonel MacAlpine, of Ventures Ltd., and the Lindsley group.

Of the future in this connection our author says, "Of course, the big things in the North will be accomplished by big companies, such as the two now in the field, the N.A.M.E. and the Dominion Explorers. Equipped with high-powered planes, hangars, supply bases, portable nose-sheds, a large personnel and all the rest of the necessities which go with a big company, they will be able to reach forth as they choose. But there is another element which also will play its part: the work of the gypsy air prospector and the junket airplane. It seems that to exploration will be given the convenience of a taxicab of the air—I predict the time, and soon, when one can arrange to reach the most remote districts of the so-called Frozen North as easily as reservations now are made with any big railroad company for travel to ordinary communities. Nor will that work be done solely through large companies; in a few years, one will be able to choose his carrier as he now hires a motor car."

A Sound Investment

and for Capital Appreciation



smoke
**GALLAHER'S
OLD CHATEAU
Mixture**
2 OZ. TIN 50¢ 4 OZ. TIN \$1

WHOLESALE AGENTS—
RUBINOVICH & HASKELL LTD., 170 MCGILL ST., MONTREAL

Steady Progress Has Been Shown Since Our Incorporation in 1914

	Capital and Surplus	Estates Under Administration	Savings Accounts	Total Assets
1922	639,819	3,688,338	1,282,328	5,610,186
1926	719,294	5,908,285	2,708,655	8,336,618
1928	817,619	7,001,720	4,134,650	11,956,059
1929 (to Oct. 1)	848,603	7,186,152	4,583,120	12,844,619

If you are in need of advice on any financial matter, or in regard to your Will, write to us, or call at any of our offices.

Capital Trust Corporation
LIMITED
OTTAWA MONTREAL TORONTO
UNDER DOMINION GOVERNMENT INSPECTION

Your Trust Business Solicited

WE ACT IN ALL TRUST CAPACITIES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND CORPORATIONS

PRUDENTIAL TRUST COMPANY Limited

Head Office — Montreal

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
BRIG.-GEN. G. ERIC McCUAIG, President.
Hon. A. R. Gould, Hon. Frank Carrel, Vice-Presidents.
V. Boswell, P. Galbert, A. Gourdeau, R. Locke,
Col. J. S. O'Meara, Col. D. M. Robertson.
GENERAL MANAGER, FRANK S. TAYLOR.

F. J. Crawford & Co.

MEMBERS STANDARD STOCK AND MINING EXCHANGE

Mining Stock Specialists

Send for "The Mining Chronicle"—Published Monthly.
11 Jordan Street ADeelaide 9161 Toronto

SPECIALISTS IN MINING SECURITIES LISTED AND UNLISTED

STOBIE-FORLONG & CO.
STOCKS BONDS GRAIN
Head Office
BAY AND WELLINGTON STS. TORONTO

Mowat & MacGillivray

MEMBERS OF THE MONTREAL CURB MARKET
MEMBERS STANDARD STOCK AND MINING EXCHANGE
MEMBERS VANCOUVER STOCK EXCHANGE

All Listed and Unlisted Canadian Securities and Bonds, New York Stocks, Mining Stocks, Oil Stocks.

YOUR INQUIRIES WILL RECEIVE PROMPT AND COURTEOUS ATTENTION.

THE CANADIAN AND OIL

MINING GAZETTE SUPPLEMENT

Published
for
Investors

Ask for
Copy
Sent Gratis



Head Office:
128 SPARKS STREET - - - OTTAWA

BELLEVILLE, BROCKVILLE, CORNWALL, PEMBROKE, PERTH,
HULL, P.Q.; HALIFAX, N.S.; SAINT JOHN, N.B.
Private Wire Service.

Orders Executed on all Markets.

THERE IS A BURROUGHS MACHINE FOR EVERY ACCOUNTING JOB IN EVERY BANK

In the Small Branch

BURROUGHS PORTABLE ADDING AND SUBTRACTING MACHINES

For listing items on supplementaries, adding teller's blotter, making up lists of cheques to be posted to a customer's account in total, balancing all ledgers, listing items on out-going cash or cheque lists and all other routine figuring. The Portable is available in different styles and sizes.

In the Moderate-sized Branch

BURROUGHS DUPLEX ADDING MACHINES

For proving and for cash items.

BURROUGHS PORTABLE ADDING AND SUBTRACTING MACHINES

For all miscellaneous adding, subtracting and listing.

BURROUGHS BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

Current accounts and savings both posted on the same machine. Complete supplementary written as a by-product of posting ledgers.

In the Large Branch and in Head Office

BURROUGHS DUPLEX ADDING MACHINES

For cheque tellers, in and out clearings, incoming cash lists, current account distribution, city branch distribution and all other proving and distribution work.

BURROUGHS ELECTRIC CALCULATOR

For computing interest.

BURROUGHS CASH ITEM MACHINES

For cash items, with or without typewritten description.

BURROUGHS TYPEWRITER BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

For general ledger, loan and discount and current accounts requiring description.

BURROUGHS SAVINGS MACHINES

For savings accounts. Necessary figures for proof of posting automatically accumulated.

BURROUGHS BOOKKEEPING MACHINES

For current accounts. Complete supplementary written as a by-product of posting ledger and statement.

BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE OF CANADA, LIMITED

Windsor, Ontario

CALGARY, HAMILTON, MONTREAL, REGINA, ST. JOHN, TORONTO
VANCOUVER, WINNIPEG, EDMONTON, HALIFAX, OTTAWA, QUEBEC

Offices in All Principal Cities of the World

ADDING · BOOKKEEPING · CALCULATING · AND BILLING MACHINES

Savings Earn 4%

Per annum, compounded half-yearly, subject to cheque

CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION
14-18 TORONTO STREET TORONTO
Assets exceed \$67,000,000
Established 1855

**BANK OF MONTREAL**

NOTICE is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of THREE per cent. upon the paid up Capital Stock of this Institution has been declared for the current quarter. A BONUS of TWO per cent. has also been declared for the year ending 31st OCTOBER, 1929, both payable on and after MONDAY, the SECOND day of DECEMBER next, to Shareholders of record of 31st October, 1929.

New shares not fully paid on the latter date will not participate in the BONUS until the quarter in which payment has been made in full.

The Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders, will be held at the Banking House of the Institution on MONDAY, the SECOND DAY OF DECEMBER next.

The Chair to be taken at noon.
By Order of the Board,

H. B. MACKENZIE,
General Manager
Montreal, 18th October, 1929.

The Royal Bank of Canada**DIVIDEND NO. 169
AND BONUS**

NOTICE is hereby given that a DIVIDEND of THREE PER CENT (being at the rate of twelve per cent per annum) upon the paid-up capital stock of this bank has been declared for the current quarter, also a bonus of two per cent for the year ending November 30, 1929, and that the same will be payable at the bank and its branches on and after Monday, the second day of December next, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 31st day of October.

Shares not fully paid on the 31st day of October, 1929, will participate in the bonus rateable to the amounts paid thereon.

By order of the Board.
M. W. WILSON,
General Manager
Montreal, Que., October 15, 1929.

Standard Paving & Materials Limited**Common Stock Dividend No. 3**

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of fifty cents chequing at the rate of \$2.00 per annum per share, has been declared on the issued \$4,000,000 Capital Stock of Standard Paving & Materials Limited, for the quarter ending November 15th, 1929, payable November 15th, 1929, to shareholders of record at the close of business November 2nd, 1929.

By Order of the Board.
N. C. SHIPMAN,
Secretary
Toronto, Ont., October 21st, 1929.

Standard Paving & Materials Limited**Preferred Dividend No. 3**

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of \$1.75 chequing at the rate of \$7.00 per annum per share, has been declared on the Preferred Shares of Standard Paving & Materials Limited, for the quarter ending November 15th, 1929, payable November 15th, 1929, to shareholders of record at the close of business November 2nd, 1929.

By Order of the Board.
N. C. SHIPMAN,
Secretary
Toronto, Ont., October 21st, 1929.

Consolidated Sand & Gravel Limited**Preferred Dividend No. 6**

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of \$1.75 chequing at the rate of \$7.00 per annum per share, has been declared on the Preference Shares of Consolidated Sand and Gravel Limited, for the quarter year ending November 15th, 1929, payable November 15th, 1929, to shareholders of record at the close of business October 21st, 1929.

By Order of the Board.
A. M. HARNWELL,
Secretary
Toronto, Ont., October 21st, 1929.

Thriving On Dissatisfaction

Automobile Industry Owes Its Extraordinary Success to Ability to Produce Succession of Unending Changes—The Value of Obsolescence

THE manufacturers of passenger automobiles have already shown a number of new 1930 models and more are coming. Once more, says the Business Bulletin of the Cleveland Trust Company, are we reminded that no small part of the extraordinary growth of the automobile industry has been due to its astonishing ability to produce a seemingly unending succession of changes and improvements that have rendered old models obsolete and made every owner long for one of the new and up-to-date cars. Success of the industry is largely based on its ability to maintain chronic dissatisfaction among the users of its products.

Back in 1920 more than 80 per cent. of all the new cars produced were open models. However, the closed cars became more and more numerous each year until now the percentage of open models produced is distinctly less than was the percentage of closed ones nine years ago.

Still more rapid changes have taken place with respect to the introduction of balloon tires and of four-wheel brakes. Five years ago the typical car was still an open one, with high pressure tires and two wheel brakes, but now that kind of a car has become obsolete so far as new models are concerned. As a result millions of cars have been sold, or traded in, or scrapped long before they were nearly worn out, and other millions of new cars have been bought to replace them.

Some 15 years ago the general adoption of the self-starter suddenly rendered obsolete all cars not equipped with them, and no subsequent change of quite so revolutionary a character has taken place. Nothing of that sort seems to be in prospect now, but we may be sure that the industry has not lost its ability to make us feel that the old car ought to be traded in and a new one bought to take its place.

Laminated glass is becoming sufficiently common so as to make owners wonder whether they are justified in accepting the hazard of driving cars that do not have it. Models with their driving wheels in front instead of in rear are beginning to appear. New small cars that make 50 miles to the gallon are promised for next year. Mail-order cars at astonishingly low prices are in prospect. The industry still thrives on dissatisfied customers.

Grain Outlook**Buyers and Sellers Must Reconcile Ideas**

SO HEAVY was the carryover from the wheat crop of 1928, that fears were expressed last Spring lest another heavy harvest might so congest the market as to drive down the price below cost of production, and keep it at an unremunerative level for a considerable time to come. Past experience indicates that the effect of a bumper crop on prices is likely to be felt during not one but two successive seasons.

Apprehension on this score was quickly dissipated, points out the Bank of Nova Scotia in its current summary of business conditions, when it became evident that the Canadian wheat crop of 1929 would be little more than half as large as that of 1928. A natural result to be expected from a shorter crop would be a reduction in the amount of grain in store. This has not, however, been brought about, for, as everyone knows, the marketing since August 1st has been very slow, and large numbers of freight cars and steamships have been used as warehouses. As long ago as on September 20th, the total of grain stored in Canada was no less than 135,000,000 bushels in excess of the five-year average for that date.

The result of this blockade will be reflected this year in lower earnings for the railways and the Great Lakes freight steamers; and in reduced employment for their staffs of workmen. It affects the credit situation as well, for not only is a larger amount of advances than usual required to carry the grain in store, but these advances necessarily extend over a longer period.

Relief from this situation will be obtained only when European buyers and Canadian sellers reconcile their ideas as to the value of the Canadian crop.

Available statistics offer some support for the view that the present price is low in relation to the world supplies that will become available before next Summer. It must be realized, however, that while in this instance it is the holder of wheat who primarily bears the risk, the citizens of Canada generally are not disinterested in the existing situation or the ultimate outcome; for willingly or not they also bear part of the



W. H. JOLLIFFE
Member of the firm of Dickson, Jolliffe and Co. Ltd., Star Building, Toronto, who has been elected a member of the Toronto Stock Exchange.

Britain's Problem

(Continued from Page 29)
tion as to obtain their share of the world's trade by sheer efficiency and sound marketing methods.

In the latter direction lie the most immediate possibilities of a revival of Britain's great exporting trades. At long last the best minds in the coal industry are realizing that there are too many mines and

too much internecine competition. The industry urged on by the Government is establishing large-scale price and output organizations.

In the iron and steel trades the passage of the larger concerns through the furnace of affliction is producing, slowly but surely, a new organization in the hands of a few powerful efficient and nationalized groups. The cotton textile industry is faced with the gravest of financial problems and hampered by particularist traditions, but the formation of the Lancashire Cotton Corporation and other amalgamations signalizes the most determined effort yet made to put the industry on something approaching a scientific basis.

In the furtherance of such measures as these lies the best hope of a permanent answer to the riddle which has baffled British economists and statesmen for eight weary years. The problem is the greater as many countries are making for themselves, and will go on making for themselves, many products they were formerly content to import from Great Britain.

In the long run the latter country will best improve her position, and prevent another unemployment crisis in the future, by concentrating on the finer finished products of industry in which accumulated British skill and technique enter most largely. Given such a policy, and all the receptiveness to new ideas which it implies, there is no need to regard the unemployment problem as insoluble.

Swallows can keep up a speed of 99 miles an hour.

WE HAVE prepared a special list of sound investment securities with attractive participating features.

COPY ON REQUEST

Harley, Milner & Co.

350 Bay Street, TORONTO • Telephone Adelaide 9071
HAMILTON—LONDON—WINDSOR—ST. CATHARINES—HALIFAX
D49

HICKEY MEGGESEN AND COMPANY
MONTRÉAL TORONTO

Direct Wire Connection
to principal Financial Centers
ROYAL BANK BUILDING, TORONTO

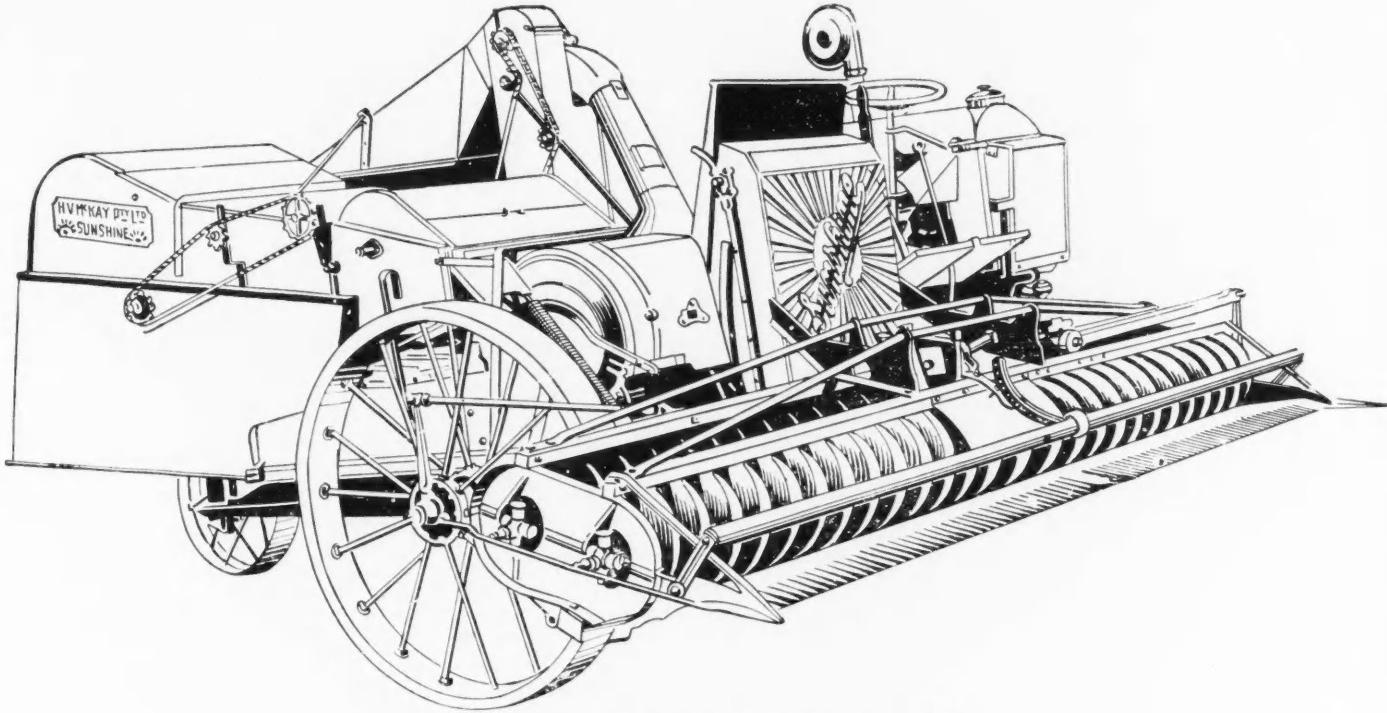
F. G. OKE & CO.
Mining Stock Brokers

LONDON, ST. THOMAS, KITCHENER, BARRIE,
ORILLIA, WINDSOR, LINDSAY, PETERBORO'.

HEAD OFFICE:

OKE BLDG., 304 BAY ST., TORONTO

Telephone: ELGIN 5111



SUNSHINE-WATERLOO COMBINE THRESHER

The TRACTOR-LESS, ONE-MAN SUNSHINE-WATERLOO COMBINE THRESHER fulfills the dream of generations. Harvests light or heavy crops, securing practically 100 per cent. of the grain. Being self-propelling, effects a saving of at least 50 per cent. in fuel consumption alone, besides eliminating the necessity of a tractor and extra man. The cutting and gathering device, employing spiral feed, spreads directly across the front of the machine and is adjustable to the various heights of the grain, doing away with cumbersome, side-hung header, which creates considerable side-draught. There is no top-heavy, overhead grain hopper. Grain bin is conveniently located and rapidly emptied by means of an elevating device. The gear for travelling is independent of the gear for operating mechanism of machine, so that the threshing operation is not affected by the travelling speed. The SUNSHINE-WATERLOO can also be used as a stationary thresher. Simplicity in operation and ease in handling are outstanding features. THIS REMARKABLE MACHINE WILL ACTUALLY SAVE ITS COST IN A FEW SEASONS.

Australian and Canadian Interests Combine To Bring New Industry to Canada!

Sunshine-Waterloo Combine Threshers to be Manufactured at Waterloo, Ontario, for North and South America and Other Export Markets

ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED whereby an important agricultural industry has been brought to Canada, by Samuel McKay, Managing Director of the Sunshine Harvester Works of Sunshine, near Melbourne, Australia, and A. T. Thom, Vice-President and General Manager of The Waterloo Manufacturing Co., Limited, of Waterloo, Ontario.

Canadian capital and labor will now be employed at Waterloo in the manufacture and distribution of the Sunshine-Waterloo Combine Thresher for North and South America and other Export Markets.

It is sufficient, in this formal announcement, to state that the Sunshine Thresher, which will be known in Canada as the Sunshine-Waterloo Combine Thresher, makes a substantial saving in the cost of grain harvesting as compared with any other modern method—combine or otherwise.

This statement is subject to proof, to wit: extensive operating experience with Sunshine Combines under all harvesting conditions in Australia, supplemented by recent experience in Canada and United States, where a number of these Combines were tested out during this year's harvesting season.

THE SUNSHINE-WATERLOO COMBINE THRESHER OPERATES UNDER ITS OWN POWER. IT DOES NOT HAVE TO BE DRAWN BY A TRACTOR.

Motion pictures showing the Sunshine-Waterloo Combine Thresher in operation and a sample machine will be on display at the various branch offices in the near future.

Waterloo Manufacturing Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ontario

Branches at Portage La Prairie, Man.—Regina, Sask.—Saskatoon, Sask.—Calgary, Alta.—Edmonton, Alta.

An early start will be made in the erection of a large factory at Waterloo, and plans are being drawn for the building and equipment of what should become one of the most efficient agricultural implement factories in the world.

In estimating that hundreds will eventually be employed in turning out the Sunshine-Waterloo Combine Thresher for North and South America and other Export Markets, it may be pointed out that 2,500 people are employed at the Sunshine Harvester Works at Sunshine, near Melbourne, Australia, during good harvest seasons, and that owing to labor costs and tariff regulations, the Australian output is, with few exceptions, sold entirely in the Australian market. The town of Sunshine is a model community of 10,000 people, which has grown up around this single industry.

It is the opinion of Mr. McKay and Mr. Thom that Canada's pre-eminence as a grain-exporting country and its proximity to North and South American markets make it the logical centre for large-scale manufacture of agricultural implements.

It may be said here, that news of the results accomplished by the machines placed in the Canadian West this past harvest season has travelled fast and wide by word of mouth; and so large a number of inquiries have already been received as to point to a capacity business in present plant facilities for 1930 delivery.

CANADA A GREAT TRADER

CANADA occupies second place, per capita, in exports. With only one-twelfth the population of the United States, she does nearly one-fourth as much world trade. Exports of Canadian products have increased about fivefold in the last quarter century.

The Bank of Montreal, with its many branches at home and abroad and its worldwide banking connections, is an important factor in the development of Canada's foreign trade.

BANK OF MONTREAL
Established 1817

Total Assets in excess of \$900,000,000

**In the West Indies**

Our extensive system of Branches and our experience of forty years in the field renders our service particularly helpful to those desirous of extending their business with the West Indies.

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Established 1832

Capital, \$10,000,000 Reserve, \$20,000,000

Total Assets, \$275,000,000

**ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND**

(Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727)

Capital (fully paid) \$12,500,000

Deposits \$223,370,755

Reserve Fund \$13,978,935

(\$5 to £1).

OVER 200 YEARS OF COMMERCIAL BANKING**A WORLD WIDE SERVICE**

Terms for the Opening of Accounts Furnished on Application.
HEAD OFFICE, EDINBURGH. LONDON (City) OFFICE
3 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
230 Branches in All.
General Manager, Sir ALEXANDER K. WRIGHT, K.B.E., D.L.

**MAPLE LEAF
INDUSTRIAL
ALCOHOL****HIGHEST QUALITY—BEST SERVICE**

Ethyl Alcohol—Cologne Spirits, Denatured Alcohol (ALL FORMULAE)



We maintain a Technical Service Division which stands ready at all times to co-operate to the best of its ability with the trade.

Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co., Limited
MONTREAL TORONTO CORBYVILLE WINNIPEG VANCUVER

Reliable Appraisals

There are two kinds of appraisals. One that is "independent" but sometimes made to conform to an underwriter's or vendor's request.

The other—that presents an unbiased valuation by professional architects, engineers and real estate appraisers with no purpose other than to reveal an accurate, reliable report for financial, insurance or other purposes.

We make appraisals of the latter kind.

Inquiries invited from investment bankers, investors and insurance brokers.

Sterling Appraisal Co., Limited

9 Wellington East, Toronto

Phone Elgin 5244

Montreal Office: New Birk Building Telephone Lancaster 7896



"THE PIONEER MINING BROKERS OF THE CANADIAN NORTH COUNTRY."

**Specialists in high grade
CANADIAN MINING SECURITIES**

Direct Private Wires connecting all Offices with Montreal, New York, Ottawa and the principal Canadian Mining Centres.

Inquiries Invited

The Arthur E. Moysey Co.,

FOUNDED 1904

Head Office

24 Bay Street

Elgin 5171

Montreal—New York—Ottawa—London—Windsor

Public Ownership**New Saskatchewan Government States Policy**

THE new government of Saskatchewan intends to adhere to the principle of public ownership, according to a formal statement issued recently by Premier Anderson, in Regina. This is one question which has been discussed at much length during the last year in that province, particularly from a political point of view. The latest official announcement, in part, is as follows:

"In the matter of power it is the intention of the government to recognize and foster the principle of public ownership.

"The power commission which now controls plants at Saskatoon, Wynyard, Wadena, Elstow, Rosethorn, Shellbrook, Humboldt and a few other places, will have its power enlarged and amplified with the fullest endorsement and support of the government.

"The private companies now control power in the majority of the largest towns and villages in the province. It is the intention of the government to discourage the further extension by private companies of high power transmission lines. All such lines will in future be built by the power commission.

"Negotiations will at once be entered upon with the private power companies with a view to bringing all their holdings under a comprehensive provincial scheme of public ownership."

"The situation that confronted us upon assuming office was that our provincial power commission was practically powerless so far as extension of its operations was concerned."

Premier Anderson was not prepared to state what sums of money will be required by the government to carry out its proposed plans. It is claimed by private companies that they have investments of about \$6,000,000 in electric plants throughout the province.

Provision is made in the Power Act to enlarge the commission to three members. It is expected that when the provincial power measure, which must meet approval and endorsement in the legislature, is brought into effect, that the power commission will be enlarged by the addition of a skilled electrical engineer and experienced business executive.

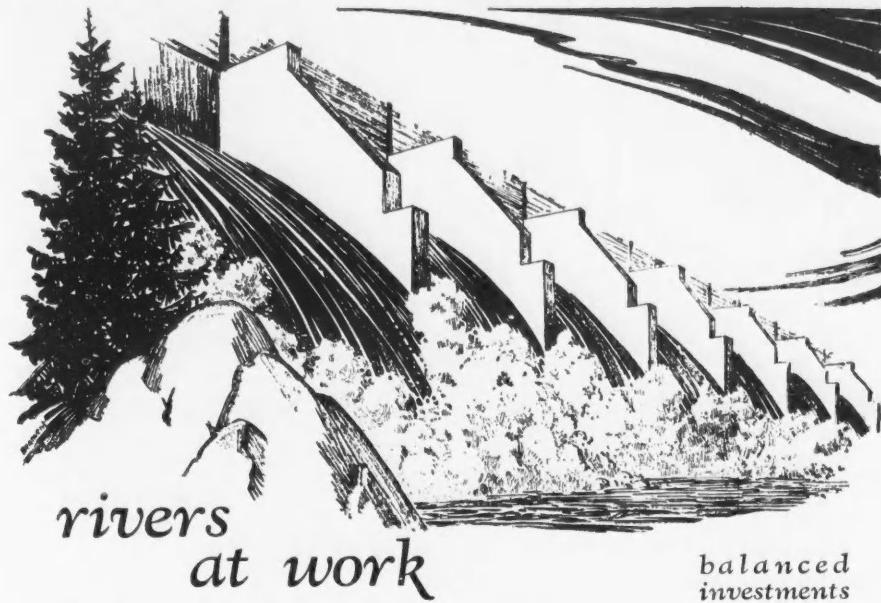
Forest Research in Canada**Silviculture Still in Infancy — European Experiences Often Inapplicable Due to Varying Conditions in This Country — Two Broad Bases Developed for Further Study**

THE forests of Canada are, in the aggregate, the second most important natural resource, being exceeded in actual value of products by agriculture alone. During the early history of Canada there was a period, when white pine lumbering was at its height, in which forest products represented over 37 per cent. of Canada's annual exports. But although agricultural research has long been established and numerous experiment stations located throughout the country, silvicultural research (scientific study of the art of growing forests) may be said to be still in its infancy. Some eleven years ago a beginning was made in silvicultural research by the Forest Service of the Department of the Interior with problems in the eastern forests. Since that time the work has gradually extended to all provinces of the Dominion.

Forests, unlike most natural resources, are replaceable and if handled correctly may be rightly considered as inexhaustible, as nature will renew the crop after the mature one has been removed. In fact, as is true in agriculture, the crop can be greatly improved by correct silvicultural practice. Nature, if left to her own devices, is wasteful of time and material. She may produce a crop of sorts and of species that are not presently valuable, but, if assisted by wise management, there will be developed a much larger crop of more valuable species.

*

The most pressing forest problem in Canada, obviously, is the regeneration of forest types under the varied conditions found from Nova Scotia to British Columbia. While silvicultural methods have long been defined in parts of Europe, similar treatment is not applicable in Canada where logging practice and market requirements as well as tree species, soil and climate conditions vary radically. The art of silviculture must be developed especially for Canada. Only by experiment and research can the factors which control the generation of our Canadian species in the widely different sites and types be determined. This predicates the establishment of experimental cutting areas on which certain well-known methods, and vari-

SOURCES OF PROSPERITY

balanced investments

Diversification protects against unforeseeable investment risks. It is also a means for ensuring profits. It results in prosperity for the individual investor.

National City lists of sound securities, including Preferred and Common Stocks as well as High-grade Bonds, contain widely diversified offerings. Selection from among these simplifies the problem of keeping investments balanced, both geographically and by types of securities.

The Company offers its services alike to all investors, irrespective of the funds at their disposal. Inquiries are invited. A National City man will be pleased to help you with authoritative investment counsel.

Development of our water-power resources has contributed much to the prosperity of the country. Hydroelectric energy has stimulated the growth of industry and has raised the general standard of living.

The harnessing of great waterfalls has been made possible only through the availability of funds in large volume.

By underwriting sound "power" securities and by creating and maintaining a market for them, The National City Company renders an essential service. Funds marshalled and made available in this way have contributed to the development of Canada.

It has been the privilege of the Company to assist in the financing of many major undertakings in various fields of industry. Inquiries from sound and progressive companies seeking additional capital are always welcome.

The National City Company

Limited

360 St. James Street, Montreal

Toronto . . . Ottawa . . . Quebec . . . New York . . . Chicago . . . Washington
London . . . Brussels . . . Amsterdam . . . Berlin . . . Geneva . . . Tokio
and more than fifty other cities of importance

No. 2 of a series

**BARRIE ON TOBACCO**

From "My Lady Nicotine"

NOTHING is more pitiable than the way some men of my acquaintance enslave themselves to tobacco. Nay, worse, they make an idol of some one particular tobacco. I know a man who considers a certain mixture so superior to all others that he will walk three miles for it. Surely everyone will admit that this is lamentable. It is not even a good mixture, for I used to try it occasionally; and if there is one man in London who knows tobacco it is myself. There is only one mixture in London deserving the adjective superb. I will not say where it is to be got, for the result would certainly be that many foolish men would smoke more than ever; but I never knew anything to compare to it. It is deliciously mild, yet full of fragrance, and it never burns the tongue. If you try it once you smoke it ever afterwards. It clears the brain and soothes the temper. When I went away for a holiday anywhere I took as much of that exquisite health-giving mixture as I thought would last me the whole time, but I always ran out of it. Then I telegraphed to London for more, and was miserable until it arrived. How I tore the lid off the canister! That is a tobacco to live for.

Craven Mixture Tobacco

Made by Carreras Ltd., 55, Piccadilly, London
IMPORTED FROM LONDON

Ordinary or Broad Cut. Sold in Airtight Tins

2 ozs. 50c.; 4 ozs. \$1.00

James Richardson & Sons

Limited

STOCKS—BONDS—GRAIN

"A Complete Service to Investors"

WINNIPEG

MONTREAL

BRANDON

MOOSE JAW

SASKATOON

EDMONTON

Our Statistical Department will be glad to furnish information on any listed or unlisted mining stocks.

D. S. Paterson & Co., Ltd.**STOCK BROKERS**

Home Office: 25 West Richmond St., Toronto

Other Offices:
St. Catharines, Ont. Niagara Falls, Ont. Cor. Yonge & Wellington 2806 West Dundas St.
Hamilton, Ont. Galt, Ont. Cor. Yonge & Dundas 347 Danforth Ave.
Montreal, Que. Calgary, Alta. 156 Oakwood Ave.
Direct Wire Service between offices.

Officials of the Company are members of Standard Stock and Mining Exchange and other Exchanges